

Per a request from Marty Rutherford for additional information, James Diehl provided the following information on June 17, 1992:

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

Born in Brooklyn, NY, March 10, 1948; BA - Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, graduated cum laude; nominated for Phi Beta Kappa key; Michigan teaching certificate; secondary English major; Social Studies minor; Alaska teaching certificate; secondary Language Arts 1982; free lance and fine arts photography; substitute teacher for the Anchorage School District; photography teacher for the Alaska Artist in the Schools Program; teaching residence at Non Dalton, Pedro Bay, and King Cove - Jocelyn Young, Director; photography teacher at Steller Alternative High School; Director and Instructor - Girdwood Summer Teen Program, doing wilderness trips from 1984-present; board member - Girdwood Center for the Visual Arts; board member of the Knik Cannoers and Kayakers - presently safety officer; board member Girdwood Cetacean Group - whose purpose is to get a well response team in Turnagain Arm; photojournalist on the Michigan Daily, pulitzer prize winning student newspaper 1968-70; Harpy Eagle Expedition, Kanuku Mountains, Guyana, South America, as shown in November 1977 Audubon Magazine and on public television survival special; cross country and telemark skier; Alaska slalom champion in white water kayaking in 1990

UNIQUE CONTRIBUTION

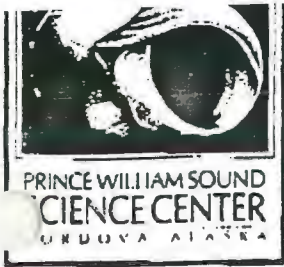
Nominated as a representative for the recreational component of the citizens advisory board; has a demonstrated interest in marine mammals

DEMONSTRATED KNOWLEDGE OF THE REGION AND PEOPLE

Has a good knowledge of the bush through experience; gets along well with American Indians; has kayaking experience in Prince William Sound around Whittier and Ester Island and Culross Island

ENDORSEMENTS:

Joyce Bamburger - Special Counsel to Hickel
Dave Blanchet - President Knik Cannoers
Cliff Fox - Girdwood Forest office, Resource person
Jack Hession - Former head of Sierra Club, club lobbyist in D.C.
William Rossiter - VP of Cetacean Society International



Adams, K
JUN 06 REC'D

P.O. Box 705
Cordova, AK 99574
(907) 424-5800 FAX: (907) 424-5820

June 5, 1992

Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Trustee Council Members:

I wish to confirm our endorsement of the nomination of Ken Adams to the Public Advisory Group. Mr. Adams submitted his nomination directly to your office by mail and noted the Science Center's endorsement.

Mr. Adams is uniquely qualified to contribute to the Public Advisory Group because of his academic knowledge and experience, his working experience as a commercial fisherman and his ties to the Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation and the Cordova District Fishermen United.

Thank you for your consideration.

Respectfully,

G.L. Thomas, Ph.D.
Director

Document ID Number
920608144
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Box 1855
Cordova, Alaska 99574
June 5, 1992.

Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Document ID Number	
920608144	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed my Biographical Sketch and Statement of Qualification and Interest to serve on the Public Advisory Group.

Please feel free to contact me if any further information is required.

Yours truly,

Kenneth Adams

Kenneth Adams

Document ID Number
920608144
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Biographical Sketch

Kenneth Adams was born July 24, 1943 at Kearny, New Jersey. He remained in New Jersey until receiving his B.A. from Trenton State College in 1967 after which he moved with his wife Barbara to San Francisco to continue studies at San Francisco State. He received an M.A. in Biology in 1970. During the summer season, Adams would travel to Cordova from New Jersey or California to serve as a crewman in the salmon purse seine fleet. Studies continued at the University of California, Santa Barbara. Adams left the University and returned to New Jersey where he taught high school science for six years. His only child, Nicole, was born in California in 1970 and presently fishes with her Dad and other skippers in Cordova.

Adams divorced his first wife in 1980 and returned to Cordova. Since 1981 he has remained a permanent resident. In 1989, he married Debra - a teacher at Cordova High School. He and Debra own a small home in Cordova. Adams fishes full time and presently owns the 48' salmon seiner *Martie*.

Mailing Address: Box 1955
Cordova, Alaska 99574

Home Address: 103 Fisherman Ave
Cordova, Alaska 99574

Phone # (907) 424-5456

**Statement of Qualification and Interest in the
Public Advisory Group**

Document ID Number	
<u>92060814</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

I submit the following statement regarding my qualifications to serve on the public advisory group and to be able to represent some of the concerns of the spill affected area residents.

First, I have had academic training in science and have been a teacher. I can communicate with people and am concerned with the Biology of the Prince William Sound area. I have taught Marine Biology classes at the P.W.S. Community College and instructed in the Fisheries Vocational program in Cordova also. My interests therefore, go beyond my immediate involvement with commercial fishing.

Secondly, I have been involved with Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation for 5 years and presently serve on the Board of Directors. I am greatly interested in developments and issues of the corporation and recognize the importance to the fishing fleet of Area E as well as the economies of the local communities in general

Thirdly, since 1988 I have also served on the Board of Directors of Cordova District Fisherman United. During the course of the oil spill, I was one of a group that worked to more fully represent the concerns and interests of the fishermen of Area E in negotiations and meetings with the media, government, and oil industry. I experienced, first hand, the havoc created by the oil spill upon the fishing fleet and town of Cordova. Doubts and concerns are still very much alive regarding the long term effects of the spill upon P.W.S. and the other impacted areas.

Next, I have fished commercially out of Cordova for 18 years mainly as a crewman in the summer seine fleet.

In 1984 I purchased my own seiner and currently own and operate the 48' seiner *Martie*. I hold a limited entry permit for both salmon purse seine and the herring roe on kelp pound fishery in P.W.S. I also longline for halibut and black cod in season and consider myself a full time commercial fisherman.

Finally, during the non-fishing season I have become involved with the efforts to represent the fishing community response to state legislation and the Trustees Council's proceedings. My concern stems from the fact that P.W.S. and adjacent areas have been seriously affected by the oil spill and need to be safeguarded from further environmental catastrophe.

I would like to insure that restorative funds are indeed spent wisely and not squandered and will aid the recovery of the spill affected areas and its resources . . . upon which we so much depend.

Lastly, I offer that my nomination to the Public Advisory Group has been recommended by the P.W.S. Science Center (phone # 424-5800).

Document ID Number	
920608144	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Adams

Box 1855
Cordova, Alaska 99574
June 5, 1992.

Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Document ID Number	
920608188	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed my Biographical Sketch and Statement of Qualification and Interest to serve on the Public Advisory Group.

Please feel free to contact me if any further information is required

Yours truly,

Kenneth Adams

Kenneth Adams

Biographical Sketch

Kenneth Adams was born July 24, 1943 at Kearny, New Jersey. He remained in New Jersey until receiving his B.A. from Trenton State College in 1967 after which he moved with his wife Barbara to San Francisco to continue studies at San Francisco State. He received an M.A. in Biology in 1970. During the summer season, Adams would travel to Cordova from New Jersey or California to serve as a crewman in the salmon purse seine fleet. Studies continued at the University of California, Santa Barbara. Adams left the University and returned to New Jersey where he taught high school science for six years. His only child, Nicole, was born in California in 1970 and presently fishes with her Dad and other skippers in Cordova.

Adams divorced his first wife in 1980 and returned to Cordova. Since 1981 he has remained a permanent resident. In 1989, he married Debra - a teacher at Cordova High School. He and Debra own a small home in Cordova. Adams fishes full time and presently owns the 42' salmon seiner *Mazda*.

Mailing Address: Box 1855
Cordova, Alaska 99574

Home Address: 103 Fisherman Ave
Cordova, Alaska 99574

Phone # (907) 424-5456

Document ID Number

920608188

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Statement of Qualification and Interest in the Public Advisory Group

Document ID Number
920608188

- A-92 WPW
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RFWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

I submit the following statement regarding my qualifications to serve on the public advisory group and to be able to represent some of the concerns of the spill affected area residents.

First, I have had academic training in science and have been a teacher. I can communicate with people and am concerned with the Biology of the Prince William Sound area. I have taught Marine Biology classes at the P.W.S. Community College and instructed in the Fisheries Vocational program in Cordova also. My interests therefore, go beyond my immediate involvement with commercial fishing.

Secondly, I have been involved with Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation for 5 years and presently serve on the Board of Directors. I am greatly interested in developments and issues of the corporation and recognize the importance to the fishing fleet of Area E as well as the economies of the local communities in general.

Thirdly, since 1988 I have also served on the Board of Directors of Cordova District Fisherman United. During the course of the oil spill, I was one of a group that worked to more fully represent the concerns and interests of the fishermen of Area E in negotiations and meetings with the media, government, and oil industry. I experienced, first hand, the havoc created by the oil spill upon the fishing fleet and town of Cordova. Doubts and concerns are still very much alive regarding the long term effects of the spill upon P.W.S. and the other impacted areas.

Next, I have fished commercially out of Cordova for 18 years mainly as a crewman in the summer seine fleet.

In 1984 I purchased my own seiner and currently own and operate the 48' seiner *Martie*. I hold a limited entry permit for both salmon purse seine and the herring roe on kelp pound fishery in P.W.S. I also longline for halibut and black cod in season and consider myself a full time commercial fisherman.

Finally, during the non-fishing season I have become involved with the efforts to represent the fishing community response to state legislation and the Trustee Council's proceedings. My concern stems from the fact that P.W.S. and adjacent areas have been seriously affected by the oil spill and need to be safeguarded from further environmental catastrophe.

I would like to insure that restorative funds are indeed spent wisely and not squandered and will aid the recovery of the spill affected areas and its resources . . . upon which we so much depend.

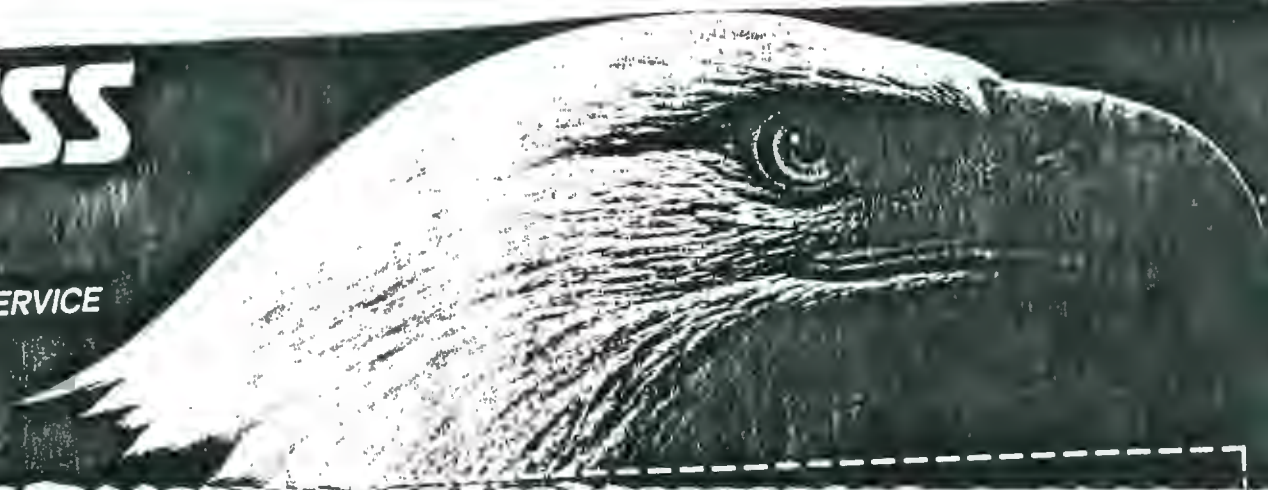
Lastly, I offer that my nomination to the Public Advisory Group has been recommended by the P.W.S. Science Center (phone # 424-5800).

Document ID Number
920608188
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.



EXPRESS MAIL

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



POST OFFICE TO ADDRESSEE

EXPRESS MAIL
NEXT DAY SERVICE



GB250968894 US

For Postal Use

ORIGIN	Date: <u>6/8/92</u>	Postage: <u>4.65</u>
Post Office ZIP Code: <u>99574</u>	Time in A.M./P.M.: <u>2:30</u>	Return Receipt \$: <u>0.00</u>
Initials of Receiving Clerk: _____	Weight: _____	Total Postage & Fees: <u>4.65</u>
ACCEPTANCE	<input type="checkbox"/> International Country Code	
<input type="checkbox"/> Next Day Delivery	OR	<input type="checkbox"/> Second Day Delivery
<input type="checkbox"/> By 12 Noon	OR	<input type="checkbox"/> By 3:00 P.M.
<input type="checkbox"/> Military 3rd Day	OR	<input type="checkbox"/> Military 1st Day

For Postal Use

DESTINATION	Date of Delivery: <u>6/8/92</u>	Time of Delivery: <u>2:00</u> A.M./P.M.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signature of Addressee or Agent		
DELIVERY WAS ATTEMPTED	Date: <u>6/8/92</u>	Time: <u>0935</u> A.M./P.M.
Signature of Delivery Employee: <u>[Signature]</u>		
Waiver of Signature and Indemnity (Domestic Only)	<small>I wish delivery to be made without obtaining the signature of the addressee or the addressee's agent. If in the judgment of the delivery employees, the article can be left in a secure location and I authorize and deliver employees to sign that the item was delivered and understand that the signature of the delivery employees will constitute valid proof of delivery.</small>	

Express Mail Corporate Account No.: _____

Federal Agency Account No.: _____

For Customer Use

FROM:
 KENNETH ADAMS
 BOX 1855
 CORDOVA, AK 99574

For Customer Use

ADDRESSEE'S COPY

TO: Telephone Number: _____
 TRUSTEC COUNCIL
 645 G STREET
 ANCHORAGE, AK 99501

JUN 08 REC'D



EXPRESS MAIL

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



POST OFFICE TO ADDRESSEE EXPRESS MAIL NEXT DAY SERVICE



GB250968894 US

For Postal Use

ORIGIN	Date In: 6/13/92	Postage: \$ 4.65
Post Office ZIP Code: 99501	Time In: 1:30 A.M. P.M.	Return Receipt \$
Initials of Receiving Clerk	Weight lbs. 2 oz.	C.O.D. \$
ACCEPTANCE	<input type="checkbox"/> International Country Code	
<input type="checkbox"/> Next Day Delivery	OR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Second Day Delivery	Total Postage & Fees: \$ 9.05
<input type="checkbox"/> By 12 Noon	OR <input type="checkbox"/> By 3:00 P.M.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Military 2nd Day	OR <input type="checkbox"/> Military 3rd Day	

Express Mail Corporate Account No.:

Federal Agency Account No.:

For Customer Use

FROM:
 KENNETH ADAMS
 BOX 1855
 CORDOVA, AK 99574

For Postal Use

DESTINATION	Date of Delivery: 6/13/92	Time of Delivery: 2:00 A.M. P.M.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signature of Addressee or Agent		
DELIVERY WAS ATTEMPTED	Date: 6/13/92	Time: 0935 A.M. P.M.
Signature of Delivery Employee: J. Mauro		
Waiver of Signature and Indemnity (Domestic Only)		<small>I wish delivery to be made without obtaining the signature of the addressee or the addressee's agent if in the judgment of the delivery employee, the article can be left in a secure location and I authorize the delivery employee to sign that the shipment was delivered and understand that the signature of the delivery employee will constitute valid proof of delivery.</small>
		SIGNED:

For Customer Use

ADDRESSEE'S COPY

TO: Telephone Number: _____

TRUSTEE COUNCIL
 645 G STREET
 ANCHORAGE, AK 99501

JUN 08 REC'D





THE WILDERNESS SOCIETY

To: Restoration Team

FR: Pam Miller

RE: Alan Phipps nomination

Additional supporting material
will be submitted in the next
day or so. Thank you.

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

ALASKA CENTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT
ALASKA WILDLIFE ALLIANCE
GREENPEACE
KACHEMAK BAY CONSERVATION SOCIETY
KODIAK ENVIRONMENTAL NETWORK
NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY
NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL
NORTHERN ALASKA ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER
SIERRA CLUB
SIERRA CLUB LEGAL DEFENSE FUND
THE WILDERNESS SOCIETY

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPH
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

June 8, 1992

Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Trustee Council:

We are pleased to nominate three candidates to represent Environmental interests on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group: Nancy Lord, Pamela Brodie, and Alan Phipps.

We make these recommendations with confidence that each of these candidates would represent the Environmental interests our National and Alaska environmental organizations advocate for the spill restoration process. As well, they have demonstrated excellent leadership in working with other Principal interests that will be on the Public Advisory Group.

These nominees will make unique contributions to the Public Advisory Group, as their own letters explain, and which we briefly supplement in the following paragraphs.

NANCY LORD- For nearly two decades, Nancy Lord has played an active role in environmental issues in the region affected by the oil spill, as well as state-wide. Ms. Lord knows well the resources that were harmed by the spill and she worked tirelessly in its aftermath. In addition, as an active, long-time community member of Homer, she understands the social and economic complexities of natural resource management in Alaska. She takes a good look at all perspectives at the same time that she upholds her environmental concerns. Her first collection of short stories won the Alaska State Arts Council Short Fiction Prize, and though this may not seem relevant at first glance, we believe it tells of her creative gift of communication that she has brought to many organizations and advisory panels.

PAMELA BRODIE- Ms. Brodie's leadership in working with diverse members of the public was exemplified by her extreme dedication in meeting a grave need through her efforts for the Oil Spill Volunteer Response Center. Her commitment to working with members of the community in the spill aftermath has continued to the present with her professional role in tracking the spill restoration process. The environmental community appreciates Ms. Brodie's diligence on oil spill related issues, and her knowledge from over a decade of activism. Her well-honed research skills and experience working with the public will be assets to the Advisory group.

ALAN PHIPPS- Mr. Phipps would bring professional expertise in land use issues of Southcentral Alaska to the Advisory Group. He has well represented environmental interests on advisory groups that covered issues relevant to spill restoration such as the Susitna Forestry Guidelines and Mat-Su Borough Forest Plan Public Advisory Groups, and the Forest Practices Act Steering Committee. He has good working knowledge of the oil spill area and potential restoration areas that are important to fish and wildlife, users, and property owners. He has worked well with a broad spectrum of public interest groups on restoration planning to date. Mr. Phipps' demonstrated ability to work with diverse interests on negotiations, such as the Forest Practices Act, would be a great asset to the Group.

Sincerely,

Pam Miller

Pam Miller	The Wilderness Society	272-9453
Jack Hession	Sierra Club	276-4048
Sue Libenson	Alaska Center for the Environment	274-3621
Dorothy Smith	Greenpeace	277-8234
Rex Blazer	Northern Alaska Environmental Center	452-5021
Dave Cline	National Audubon Society	276-7034
Nina Faust	Kachemak Bay Conservation Society	235-6262
Kristin Stahl-Johnson	Kodiak Environmental Network	486-4684
Sarah Chasis	Natural Resources Defense Council	(212)727-2700
Eric Jorgensen	Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund	586-2751
Steve Wells	Alaska Wildlife Alliance	277-0897

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Document ID Number	
920608214	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

June 5, 1992

Trustee Council
 645 "G" Street
 Anchorage AK 99501

Gentlemen:

I have agreed to be nominated for a seat on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group representing environmental interests.

My specific qualifications are as follows:

Biographical Sketch:

Pamela Brodie
 Sierra Club
 241 E. 5th Avenue, Suite 205
 Anchorage AK 99501
 276-4048

I have a Bachelor's degree in Anthropology and a Master of Library Science degree, both from the University of California, Berkeley (1971 and 1973, respectively). I also have the educational equivalent of a bachelor's degree in Biology, plus some graduate courses, from UCLA (1976-1979). I worked as a librarian at the Santa Monica Public Library in California (1973-1976). Since 1979, I have worked for a number of environmental organizations in a variety of capacities involving communications with the members, other organizations, government representatives, and the public.

I moved to Alaska in 1989, stepping off the ferry on March 20 -- four days before the Exxon Valdez ran aground. Soon afterwards, I went to Valdez and worked as a volunteer briefly in the otter and bird rescue centers. I returned to Anchorage, and became co-coordinator of the Oil Spill Volunteer Response Center, an information hotline set up jointly by the Sierra Club Alaska Chapter, the Alaska Center for the Environment, and Greenpeace. This position involved working for approximately 80 hours per week as a volunteer, coordinating other volunteers who staffed telephones to provide information to people who were calling in around the clock from around the world. Later in the summer, this became a paid position, as the Response Center contracted with the State and federal governments to provide information and coordinate to coordinate the volunteer efforts at the rescue centers and elsewhere.

In 1990, I began working for the Sierra Club Alaska Office, with the oil spill settlement as my top priority issue. I have participated in Trustee Council meetings since their inception.

Document ID Num!
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWC
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPW
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Demonstrated knowledge of the region, peoples or principal economic and social activities of the area..., or demonstrated expertise in public lands and resource management:

I have lived in Homer (1989-90) and have traveled to Valdez, Kodiak, and Afognak Island. I have worked well with organizations representing other interests such as commercial fishing, sport fishing, Natives, conservation, and recreation.

During more than a decade of environmental work, I have participated in an advocacy roll in public land and resources management issues.

Identification of relationship with a principal interest:

I seek to represent the environmental interest group, and would coordinate closely with the other environmental organizations involved with this issue.

Identification of groups recommending my appointment:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Sierra Club | 276-4048 |
| Alaska Center for the Environment | 274-3621 |
| The Wilderness Society | 272-9453 |
| Greenpeace | 277-8234 |
| Northern Alaska Environmental Center | 452-5021 |
| National Audubon Society | 276-7034 |

Unique contributions to the Public Advisory Group

I am very dedicated to this issue, and have been involved in it as intensively and as extensively as any other environmental activist, except perhaps for Rick Steiner. I work very well with other activists in my interest group, as well as with activists in other interest groups. I have an educational background in biology. I have a pragmatic approach to problem solving.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Pamela Brodie

Pamela Brodie
 Sierra Club
 Associate Alaska Representative

Nancy Lord
P. O. Box 558
Homer, Alaska 99603

(907) 235-8252 phone
(907) 235-8253 fax

May 20, 1992

Document ID Number
9206082

To Whom It May Concern:

I have agreed to be nominated for a seat on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group and am willing to serve a two-year term if appointed. I am generally familiar with the restoration planning process, the responsibilities of the Trustee Council, and the proposed role of the advisory group, and I have read the pertinent restoration documents, including those that address the public participation process. My specific qualifications follow:

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RFWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

* I have lived in Homer, Alaska since 1973, and have been an active member of the community.

* I have been involved, over the years, with numerous environmental organizations and causes. I was a founding member (1975), secretary, and president of the Kachemak Bay Conservation Society, with which I am still affiliated. I was instrumental in the creation of the Anchor River-Fritz Creek Critical Habitat Area (1985) and in the passage of legislation to add 75,000 acres to Kachemak Bay State Park (1987). I am currently a member of the Beluga Wetlands Task Force, which is working to establish a critical habitat area in wetlands (and possibly tidelands) around the Homer airport. I have served for many years on the boards of statewide environmental organizations, including the Alaska Conservation Society, the Alaska Environmental Assembly, and the Alaska Environmental Lobby. I have been president of the Alaska Environmental Lobby for the last two years.

* Aside from the environmental experience above, I have served on various advisory panels, including the Kachemak Bay State Park Citizens' Advisory Board, the Bradley Lake Hydro Project Steering Committee, a state committee to develop home energy standards, and a legislatively-designated task force on "tort reform." I have also served on the board of directors of the Alaska Public Interest Research Group and am currently a member of the State Committee of the Alaska Humanities Forum. In each of these positions, I feel I worked well with others, took my responsibilities seriously, was effective, and (when this was part of the job description) successfully represented the larger community whose interests I was supposed to look after.

* I fish commercially in Cook Inlet and am familiar with issues of fisheries habitat, management, enhancement, etc. Since 1979 I have setnet for salmon on

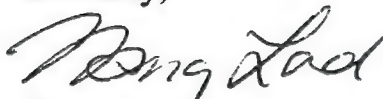
the west side of the upper inlet. In 1988 I also seined for salmon in the lower inlet--in Kachemak Bay, Kamishak Bay and other areas along the west side of the lower inlet, and along the outer coast of the Kenai Peninsula. I am thus personally familiar with areas and resources that were oiled in 1989. Prior to commercial fishing, I worked at the Tutka hatchery (in Kachemak Bay) for two summers as a fish technician/culturist.

* I worked for eight legislative sessions (1979-84 and 88-89) as a legislative staffer. Most of my work was on legislation dealing with natural resource issues, though I also was responsible, when working for members of the House finance committee, for parts of the state operating budget. I am comfortable reading and interpreting budget documents.

* Last fall I was hired by Homer's Pratt Museum to write the text for a publication to accompany the traveling exhibit, *Darkened Waters: Profile of an Oil Spill*. This factual 60-page book (just released) is subtitled *A Review of the History, Science, and Technology Associated with the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill and Cleanup* and is designed, as I state in its introduction, "to address in some greater depth--but certainly not in a definitive or comprehensive manner--some of the context and issues surrounding the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill." Its chapters are: History--Oil in Alaska, Crude Oil in the Sea, Oil in the Food Web--Biological Effects, Native Subsistence, Cleanup, Animal Rescue and Rehabilitation, Recovery and Restoration, and Will It Happen Again? In the course of researching and writing, I reviewed tremendous amounts of material, talked to various experts, and necessarily became quite knowledgeable about, among other things, effects of oil on the environment and restoration options.

* I don't know that my educational background is particularly relevant, but I do have an undergraduate liberal arts degree and a graduate (M.F.A.) degree in creative writing. I am the author of two books of short stories.

Sincerely,


Nancy Lord

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

JUN 08 RECD

Dave Gibbons
Public Advisory Group Nomination

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A - 92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B - 93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C - RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D - PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E - MISC.

Coughenower

Document ID Number
920514015

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

May 12, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill
 Restoration Team
 645 "G" Street
 Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Sir or Madam:

I would like to submit my name for nomination to the Trustee Council's Public Advisory Group. I have enclosed a copy of my personal vita.

I have lived in Alaska for the past ten years, seven of those years in Homer. My job as a marine extension agent with the University of Alaska Fairbanks Marine Advisory Program (MAP) gives me a unique perspective of the Cook Inlet and Kenai Peninsula regions. I am very familiar with the people and the economic and social activities of these regions especially those connected with the marine environment.

The nature of my job with MAP requires me to be very knowledgeable about a number of the "Principal Interests" identified as important to the advisory group. I am particularly acquainted with the concerns and issues related to: aquaculture, commercial fishing, commercial tourism, environment, recreation users, and the science/academic community. From my vita you can see that I have conducted programs, projects and written about most of these areas.

I increased my involvement in oil spill prevention and restoration about a year ago when I was selected to be a public member of the Cook Inlet Regional Citizens Advisory Council's Environmental Monitoring Committee (EMC). Having been with that committee since its inception I have been able to play a role in helping define the EMC's goals, objectives and its mission. For the past six months I have represented the City of Homer on the Council and was also elected chair of the EMC. Both of these roles have given me new insight into oil production and transportation in Alaska. Especially evident is the need to develop a problem solving, non-adversarial relationship between Alaskans and the oil industry.

In addition to my academic and professional background in marine science and marine issues I believe I could bring several other useful qualifications to the Public Advisory Group. In my eighteen years as a marine advisory agent I have learned how to work with people on both sides of controversial issues. My normal role is that of providing facts and information to others so they can make informed decisions. Having provided this service to others for so many years I believe I have also learned how to make fair and impartial decisions based on factual information.



Sea Grant Marine Advisory Program

University of Alaska Fairbanks

School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences

Program Offices

Carlton Trust Building, #110
 2221 E. Northern Lights Blvd.
 Anchorage, Alaska 99508-4140
 (907) 274-9691
 FAX (907) 277-5242

P.O. Box 830
 Cordova, Alaska 99574
 (907) 424-3446
 FAX (907) 424-5246

P.O. Box 1549
 Dillingham, Alaska 99576
 (907) 842-1265

4014 Lake Street
 Suite #210 B
 Homer, Alaska 99603
 (907) 235-5643

900 Trident Way
 Kodiak, Alaska 99615
 (907) 486-1514
 FAX (907) 486-1540

P.O. Box 297
 Kotzebue, Alaska 99752
 (907) 442-3063

P.O. Box 1329
 Petersburg, Alaska 99833
 (907) 772-3381
 FAX (907) 772-4431

1297 Seward Avenue
 Sitka, Alaska 99835
 (907) 747-3988

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team

May 12, 1992

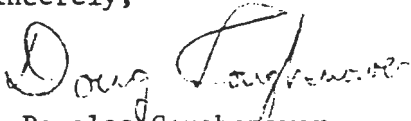
Page 2

<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 W. ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

My job puts me in contact with a number of groups and organizations around the Kenai Peninsula and the state. You may want to contact any of the following concerning my application. These organizations are not sponsoring my nomination but they can provide conformation of my involvement in marine issues.

1. Homer Charter Association: Jane Gorham, President (235-6082)
2. North Pacific Fisheries Association: Drew Scalzi, President (235-6359)
3. Cook Inlet Regional Citizen's Advisory Council: Lisa Parker, Executive Director (283-7222)
4. Valdez Charter Boat Association: Darrel Shreve, President (835-2234)

Sincerely,



D. Douglas Coughenower
Associate Professor, Fisheries
Marine Advisory Program, Homer

te

Enclosure

VITA

D. DOUGLAS COUGHENOWER

POSITION TITLE: Marine Extension Agent
FACULTY RANK: Associate Professor, Fisheries
BORN: April 17, 1941
BUSINESS ADDRESS: Marine Advisory Program
University of Alaska Fairbanks
4014 Lake St. Suite 201B
Homer, AK 99603

(907) 235-5643

HOME ADDRESS: P.O. Box 619
Homer, AK 99603

(907) 235-5975

FAMILY: Linda - Spouse
Katy - Daughter

EDUCATION:

M.S., 1972. Biological Oceanography, Oregon State University. Thesis Title, "Early Spring Nutrient Conditions in Southeast Alaska's Inside Passage."

M.S., 1964. Science Education, Oregon State University. Major: Physical Sciences, Minor: Oceanography.

B.S., 1963. Physical Science Education, Oregon State University.

EXPERIENCE:

Jan 1985 - Marine Extension Agent
present University of Alaska, Marine Advisory Program
Homer, Alaska

Responsibilities: Establish a Marine Advisory Program office in Homer to serve the Kenai Peninsula; become familiar with the area's commercial fishing industry; become familiar with the area's recreational fishing and tourism industry; provide technical and educational assistance to these industries and all segments of the marine community; conduct workshops, seminars and courses; be a source of marine information, publications, research results and data; transmit suggestions for researchable problems to the University's research

Document ID Number 920514015
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Sept 1974 - Marine Extension Agent
Aug 1976 Cooperative Extension Service
University of Florida
Palmetto, Florida

Responsibilities: Was the first marine extension agent in Florida's Marine Advisory Service. Covered a five county area on Florida's south gulf coast providing educational and technical assistance to the marine community. Served a wide range of marine clientele from commercial fishermen to recreational fishermen and boaters to coastal zone managers to general marine users.

Document ID Number
920514015
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WP
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Sept 1969 - Research Assistant
Aug 1974 School of Oceanography
Oregon State University
Corvallis, Oregon

Responsibilities: Supported basic research efforts of the Biological Oceanography Department as an Auto Analyzer technician. Provided a variety of analytical techniques for nitrates, ammonia, phosphates, oxygen and other biologically important constituents of seawater. Also served as chief scientist on several research cruises.

Aug 1967 - Chemical Technician
Aug 1969 School of Oceanography
Oregon State University
Newport, Oregon

Responsibilities: Supported all at-sea research projects of the School of Oceanography which required salinity and oxygen analysis of seawater samples; maintained analytical equipment, seawater standards and required chemicals; participated in numerous cruises; operated shore-based lab.

Sept 1966 - Science/Math Teacher
June 1967 Rogue River High School
Rogue River, Oregon

Responsibilities: Taught five different subjects (chemistry, physics, algebra, general math and senior math) to high school sophomores, juniors and seniors.

June 1964 - Science/Math Teacher
June 1966 U.S. Peace Corps
Nigeria, West Africa

Responsibilities: Taught chemistry, biology and mathematics to secondary students in a bush community of the western region of Nigeria.

PUBLIC SERVICE:

1. Community Education Advisory Committee, Dillingham School District, Chairman - 1983-84
2. Bering Sea Fisherman's Association, past member
3. American Fisheries Society, member
4. Kenai Peninsula Rural Development Council, member and chairman - 1985-87
5. China Poot Bay Society, Board of Directors and member
6. Kachemak Bay Rotary Club, member (chairman of Park Development project) - 1986-91
7. International Game Fish Association, member
8. Economic Development Steering Committee (City of Homer), member
9. Homer Chamber of Commerce, member - 1986-91
10. Homer Chamber of Commerce Halibut Derby Committee, Chairman - 1986-91
11. Judge at Homer Junior High School Science Fair - 1986, 1988, 1990, 1991
12. Judge at Homer Intermediate School Science Fair - 1986
13. Rotary Club Scholarship Run Organizing Committee - 1986, 1987
14. Rotary Club Health Fair Organizing Committee - 1986
15. South Peninsula Sportsman's Association, member- 1988-91
16. Homer Charter Association, associate member - 1986-91
17. North Pacific Fisherman's Association, associate member - 1986-91
18. Kenai Borough Economic Development District, early estimates of oil spill impacts - April-May 1989
19. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Visitor Center Advisory Committee - 1989-90
20. Homer Chamber of Commerce Board of Directors - 1989-92
21. Alaska Visitor Association, Kenai Peninsula Chapter, Secretary - 1989; President - 1990
22. Kenai Borough Tourism Funding Task Force - 1989-90
23. North Pacific Fisheries Association, Seafarer's Memorial Committee - 1990-91
24. Cook Inlet Regional Citizen's Advisory Council (RCAC) Representing City of Homer
25. Cook Inlet RCAC Environmental Monitoring Committee, Chairman

PUBLICATIONS:

- Coughenower, D. D. 1972. "Early Spring Nutrient Conditions in Southeastern Alaska's Inside Passage", M.S. Thesis, Oregon State University
- Coughenower, D. D., Michael DeManehe and Herbert Curl, Jr. 1973. "An Automated Analysis for Urca in Seawater", Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 686-689
- Coughenower, D. D. and Herbert C. Curl, Jr. 1975. "An Automated Technique for Total Dissolved Free Amino Acids in Seawater", Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 128-131
- Coughenower, D. D. and T. Groover. 1975. "Sharks - Their Impact on Commercial Fishing", in "Proceedings: Sharks and Man, A Perspective", Florida Sea Grant Program, Report Number 10, p. 10

Document ID Number

920514015

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Document ID Number
920514015
 A-92 WPWG
 B-93 W.
 C-RPWG
 D-PAG
 E-MISC.

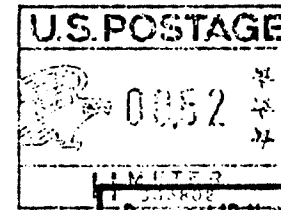
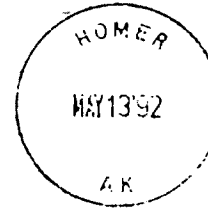
attractions and fishing. Twenty-two different 3-4 minute recordings between July 7 and September 15, 1986. This project was strongly supported by the Homer Chamber of Commerce and Homer Charter Boat Association.

7. Survival Series video tapes - Provided VHS and BETA versions of the survival series to a local video rental store where they are loaned out free to anyone who requests them.
8. "The Charter Log, An Industry Newsletter" - This newsletter goes out to charter boat companies throughout the state. It provides a communication tool to link the diverse charter boat operations through common issues and concerns.
9. TOURS - Tourism Outreach (using) University Research and Service
10. Youth Fishing Fair - Provides an opportunity for youngsters to learn recreational fishing from local experts, 1990, 1991.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT:

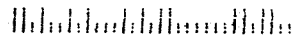
1. First National Conference on Seafood Packaging and Shipping, Seattle - December 1982
2. Fisheries Faculty Annual Meeting - 1983
3. American Fisheries Society, Alaska Chapter Annual Meeting - November 1983
4. Alaska CES Annual Conference - 1983, 1984, 1985
5. JPN 101C, Elementary Japanese, (3 credits, correspondence study) - 1984
6. Alaska MAP Staff Training Conference, (made a presentation on computer reference files) - October 1984
7. Fisheries Management: Issues and Options Conference, Anchorage - November 1984
8. PASGAP Marine Advisory Training Conference, (made a presentation on video tape project) - December 1984
9. Direct Marketing Seminar, Anchorage - February 1985
10. 10th Annual Recreational Fisheries Symposium, Seattle - April 1985
11. Alaska MAP Staff Meeting, Long Range Planning - September 1985
12. Shark Conference, Portland, Oregon - October 1985
13. Fish Expo Seminars - October 1985
14. Vessel Insurance Workshop, Anchorage - November 1985
15. CES Regional Staff Meeting - April 1986
16. Volunteer Management Workshop, Anchorage - September 1986
17. History of Alaska Fisheries Conference, Homer - October 1986
18. International Seafood Quality Symposium, Anchorage - November 1986
19. CPR Class - February 1987
20. Pacific Coast Congress of Port Mangers and Harbormasters, Annual Meeting, Juneau - March 1987
21. Alaska Marine Safety and Education Association Training - April 1987
22. PSGC Marine Advisory Service Training Workshop - May 1987
 Training topics included: Innovative MAP Programs, Writing for Clarity, Perils and Promise of Electronic Technology, Working with Volunteers, etc.
23. International Pacific Halibut Commission, annual meeting, Sitka - January 1988
24. 4-H Natural Resources Forum, Denver, CO - October 1988

Marine Advisory Program
University of Alaska Fairbanks
4014 Lake St.
Homer, AK 99603



EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL RESTORATION TEAM
645 "G" STREET
ANCHORAGE AK 99501

Document ID Number	
920514015	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.



STATE OF ALASKA

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

WALTER J. HICKEL, GOVERNOR

P.O. BOX K—STATE CAPITOL
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99811-0300
PHONE: (907) 465-3600
FAX: (907) 463-5295

Document ID Number

920528046

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.


May 8, 1992

Dave R. Gibbons, Ph.D.
Interim Administrative Director
EVOS Restoration Team
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Dr. Gibbons:

Annexed for your consideration is a letter from Marilyn Heddell, Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition, requesting that the Coalition be represented on the settlement advisory council.

Very truly yours,


Charles E. Cole
Attorney General

CEC:pml

att.

cc: Marilyn Heddell, Chair
Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition



Charles Cole
Attorney General
State of Alaska - Dept. of Law
Capitol Building - 0300 - Rm 412
Juneau, AK 99811

Document ID Number	920528046
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

February 12, 1992

RECEIVED
Department of Law
FEB 28 1992
AM 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 PM

Dear Mr. Cole:

The Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition was formed over six years ago for the purpose of developing and promoting the visitor industry in Prince William Sound. Our membership is comprised of individual, corporate and civic participants in the visitor industry throughout the sound, including small businesses, major multi-national tour and cruise companies, Native Corporations and airlines, among others. Through our broad membership base, we are the "voice of the visitor industry" for Prince William Sound.

We are the only organization whose sole purpose is to protect, promote and develop the visitor industry in Prince William Sound.

Throughout the post oil-spill years, we have conducted extensive marketing efforts to positively position Prince William Sound as a viable visitor destination. In spite of the passage of time and nature's restoration efforts, we are still battling negative images created by the oil spill.

Our job is not done. Now we are concerned that actions being taken by the state and federal government in connection with the Exxon settlement money will affect the quality of the product we offer to visitors in the future.

Therefore, it is in the best interests of our members and the future of the visitor industry that the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition be involved in the decisions being made with respect to the use of the natural resources of the sound.

Hence, we are requesting that a representative of the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition be designated as a member of the advisory council being established in connection with the \$900 million Exxon settlement.

We would appreciate your support for this request, and look forward to a positive response.

Respectfully yours,

Marilynn Heddell
Marilynn Heddell, Chair

enclosures:

- PWS Vacation Guide
- PWSTC Brochure
- PWSTC 1991 Annual Report

Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition • P.O. Box 1477 • Valdez, Alaska 99686

Document ID Number

920528046

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

STATE OF ALASKA
DEPARTMENT OF LAW
P.O. BOX K - STATE CAPITOL
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99811

TO:

Dave R. Gibbons, Ph.D.
Interim Admin. Director
EVOS Restoration Team
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Document ID Number
920608189

<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Dear Team Members:

I represent the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition and have been named as the candidate of their choice for the Commercial Tourism seat on the citizens advisory board.

I would appreciate your consideration in this appointment process and believe that my detailed knowledge of the inner workings of the commercial tourism industry and it's involvement in Prince William Sound qualify me for this appointment.

Thank You,



Carl Cox
Anchorage Division Manager
Holland America Line
745 West 4th Avenue
Anchorage, Alaska 99501
264-2102

INCLUDED IN THIS PACKET:

Document ID Number
920608189
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

- CURRENT RESUME

- DEMONSTRATED KNOWLEDGE OF THE AREA
AND IT'S RELATIONSHIP TO COMMERCIAL
TOURISM

- STATEMENT OF UNIQUE CONTRIBUTIONS
THAT COULD BE MADE TO THE CITIZENS
ADVISORY PANEL

- INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRINCE WILLIAM
SOUND TOURISM COALITION

Carl Cox

401 West 16th Street #3

Anchorage, AK 99501

(907) 274-6772

Document ID Number	
920608189	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

EXPERIENCE SUMMARY

- Ten years employment with Holland America Line/Westours, with positions in motorcoach dispatch, driver training and safety, sales, operations, rail operations and as Anchorage Division Manager. Substantial experience in maintenance, fleet management, and passenger service. Directed rebuild of two full dome rail cars and maintained better than budget results while managing rail operations. Currently oversees an operation of over 18 full time and 300 part time/seasonal employees. Responsibilities include management of five profit centers with revenue in excess of \$30,000,000.00.

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

Current: HOLLAND AMERICA LINE - WESTOURS, INC., TRANSPORTATION

Division Manager, Anchorage - Responsible for the day to day operations of all Anchorage tour services including the McKinley Explorer rail operation, Portage Lake tour vessel and facility, Prince William Sound tour vessel, 65 motorcoaches for charter and point to point service, a full maintenance facility for the motorcoach fleet, and service to over 50,000 tour passengers traveling through Anchorage during summer. A full time local sales staff reporting to the Division Manager is responsible for yearly component sales which include group wholesale bookings as well as independent tourists. Additional responsibilities include planning and monitoring capital budgets and new product development, as well as developing community goodwill and local public relations.

Carl Cox

Document ID Number
920608189
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

1987-1989 McKinley Explorer

Start up of McKinley Explorer operations in 1987. Devised and implemented mechanical maintenance of all aspects of passenger car operation. Assisted in design of and oversaw installation of support facilities and utilities. Set standards of customer service in areas of crew presentation, food and beverage, and tour experience.

Successfully integrated new rail product into Westours tour flow and Alaska Railroad operations. Met or exceeded corporate expectations in areas of customer satisfaction, profitability and operational reliability. Functioned as Project Liaison during rebuilding of two full length dome cars in Tillamook, OR. Has understanding of FRA/AAR rules and accepted practices as related to passenger rail cars. Detailed knowledge of HVAC, HEP conversion, Detroit Diesel power plants, welding techniques, electrical control systems and single car air testing.

1985-1987 Operations Manager, Anchorage

Directed and supervised motorcoach operations in the Anchorage division. Oversaw fleet dispatch, maintenance, scheduling, driver availability and scheduling and maximized coach utilization. Supervised over 50 seasonal employees. Managed driver training and safety program in the Anchorage division.

1984 Driver Trainer - Sales Manager, Seattle, WA

1983 Dispatcher, Skagway, AK

1982 Driver/Guide, Skagway, AK

Cari Cox

Document ID Number
920608189
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

EDUCATION

1988 AMTRAK TRUCK AND AIR BRAKE PASSENGER CAR SCHOOL

1981-1984 WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, Bellingham, WA
Bachelor of Science: Industrial Technology
Minor: Industrial Design

1975-1980 UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
Undergraduate work in Political Science

CURRENT ASSOCIATIONS

MEMBER, American Association of Private Railcar Owners, Inc.

MEMBER, SKAL Club, Anchorage, AK

MEMBER, AVA

MEMBER, ACVB

BOARD, Alaska Pacific University - Tour & Travel Board

BOARD, Anchorage International Airport Tourism Marketing Council

ALASKA REPRESENTATIVE, American Bus Association

VICE PRESIDENT, Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition

Document ID Number
920608189
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND AND COMMERCIAL TOURISM

Starting in the mid 1980's Prince William Sound has been the area of the most growth in the cruise ship industry in Alaska.

Companies such as Princess Cruises, Regency Cruises, and Holland America Line are the principal cruise ship companies and all have plans to increase the amount of sailings to Prince William Sound through the deployment of new ships under construction or the redirection of ships currently sailing to other areas. The benefit of this economic activity to the communities of Valdez and Whittier and all of Alaska will continue to grow at a time of declining oil revenues to the state.

After the Exxon Valdez oil spill our industry was very fortunate to have most of it's business on the books for the summer of 1989. Immediately after the spill industry executives surveyed the route to Columbia Glacier from Valdez, Whittier and Seward. We were relieved to find the pristine beauty of this part of the Sound undisturbed. With the help of a grant from Exxon the Alaska Visitors Association and the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition embarked on a national media campaign to spread the word that Prince William Sound was "alive". These efforts paid off and today the area is enjoying increasing cruise ship traffic and the addition of several new "day boats" to Columbia Glacier.

It is my belief that one of the goals of the Trustees should be to embrace the growth of commercial tourism. Not only will this expanding industry continue to provide jobs and revenue for the Sound and Alaska but it is an inherently low-impact form of commerce.

As the Anchorage Division Manager for Holland America Line - Westours my involvement in the cruise ship industry is direct and day to day. My staff of 10 managers and 300 employes located in Anchorage services our flag ship the S.S. Rotterdam into Seward and Valdez and we are the agent for other companies including Regency Cruises and the S.S. Universe (World Cruise Line). Additionally, our company owns and operates the M.V. Glacier Queen - a 149 passenger day boat that sails Valdez to Whittier 4 days per week in the summer.

For the past 3 years it has been my primary job to insure that these products are operated efficiently and profitably. This has included many excursions into Prince William Sound and the towns of Valdez, Whittier, Cordova and Seward.

My involvement with industry organizations includes the Alaska Visitors Association, the Anchorage International Airport Marketing Council, and a current seat as vice chair of the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition.

Document ID Number
920608189
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

AREAS OF EXPERTISE AND POSSIBLE CONTRIBUTION

- Direct knowledge of the issues and "agenda" of the commercial tourism industry
- Access of primary decision makers for each of the major cruise ship companies and most of the smaller day boat operators. Proven ability to achieve a consensus of these interests
- Detailed knowledge of the budgetary process and the ability to organize and present budget proposals, reports and projects
- Degree in Industrial Technology from Western Washington University. Educational background in engineering, material properties a technical systems integration and management. Detailed knowledge of P.C. based automation.
- Respect and appreciation for the natural marine environment. As an avid kayaker with many miles paddled in Alaska, Washington, and Mexico, I have had many encounters with pristine natural environments.
- Professional, rational consensus seeking approach to problem solving and decision making



June 8, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 G. Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Document ID Number	920608189
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

Dear Restoration Team:

As the Chair of the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition, I feel it is important that this organization be represented on the Public Advisory Group. We would like to nominate Carl Cox of Gray Line of Alaska to sit on the Public Advisory Group. Our principal interests lie in Commercial Tourism. Enclosed is information which details Carl's knowledge of and experience in the Prince William Sound area.

The Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition was officially incorporated as a non-profit corporation in 1987. Our purpose is to promote the Prince William Sound area as a visitor destination. The Coalition consists of many local residents and businesses, tour operators, visitor attractions, Alaska Native corporations, multi-national corporations, city governments, and others who have an interest in promoting tourism in Prince William Sound.

As you know, the 1989 Exxon oil spill has left a negative impact on this area. Through various marketing efforts, we have been fighting this negative publicity. We presently have advertisements placed in the Alaska Vacation Planner, the Alaska Magazine, etc. We also mail our own vacation guide throughout the world through our direct marketing campaign. I am enclosing a copy of the 1992 PWSTC Vacation Guide and our organization's brochure; both pieces are filled with information about our organization. I am also enclosing a copy of a letter from Conn Murray which recommends that a member of the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition has a seat on the Advisory Group.

Since the decisions made regarding the use of the Exxon settlement money may have an impact on the future of tourism in Prince William Sound, I believe it is important that we have representation on the Public Advisory Group. I would appreciate your consideration in naming Carl Cox from the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition to this group.

Sincerely,

Marilynn Heddell
Marilynn Heddell
PWSTC - Chair

Charles Cole, Attorney General
Department of Law

February 18, 1992

Document ID Number	
920608189	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

CM
Connel Murray, Director
Division of Tourism
Department of Commerce and
Economic Development

It is my understanding that, under terms of the Exxon settlement, the oil spill public information center will add a board of advisors to its structure.

If this is the case, and since the State of Alaska is vitally concerned about tourism in Prince William Sound, may I respectfully suggest that a seat on the advisory board be reserved for a member of the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition. This is a well-established group and our division has worked closely with them in the past. We would also like to have a representative from our office sit in your meetings in an ex-official capacity.

Please advise me if we can provide any assistance to you in carrying out these tasks.

CM/rs2566s
021492b

cc: Dave Gibbens, Administrative Director
Oil Spill Information Center
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Glenn A. Olds, Commissioner
Department of Commerce and
Economic Development

bcc: Pete Carlson

Tourism Coalition
P.O. Box 1477
Valdez, AK 99686

any urban

Alaska's Wild
and Unha

Prince William Sound is nature's wonderland

ALASKA

ALASKA

Prince William Residents Hope to Hear the Sound of Frank

Concerns Over Oil Spill

ALASKA

Nature is our friend in Al

Travel

Alaska: The Last Frontier

Beauty runs wild in Prince William Sound

Despite the Valdez oil spill
Tourism shows an increase

Tourism
reviving
at Valdez

After the spill, beauty

TRAVEL

Travel

Prince William Sound

All is not lost despite the pollution what you know what

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND COALITION SAYS AGENTS WILL BE EFFORT'S FOCUS

A fresh look at Prince William Sound

The Salt Lake Tribune

TRAVEL



The purpose of the

Prince William Sound

Tourism Coalition is to

enhance and encourage

the growth of the

visitor industry in Prince

William Sound, primarily

by raising public awareness

of Prince William Sound

as a popular visitor destination.

TOUR TRAVEL NEWS

Get a jump on Prince William Sound.

VALDEZ •

*Prince William Sound
William Sound is
able as a destination."*

• WHITTIER

"As a profit-oriented entity with strong cultural ties to the Prince William Sound region, we have long recognized the value of the PWSTC as a strong, balanced regional organization."

Pete Nagel
Chugach Alaska Corporation

"The PWSTC is the vehicle that small operators like myself can use to impact tourism in the Sound. Small operators, working with large operators and cities in the Sound, can enhance the Sound as a visitor destination."

Margy Johnson
Reluctant Fisherman Inn, Cordova

CORDOVA •

Our Marketing Efforts ...

Our marketing efforts are the backbone and foundation of the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition. The objective of our marketing program is to raise public awareness of Prince William Sound as a visitor destination, and to get information about the Sound into the hands of as many potential visitors as possible. Here is how we go about it:

Vacation Guide: Our full-color brochure describing the attractions and activities in Prince William Sound is distributed to thousands of potential Prince William Sound visitors, including respondents to Alaska and Prince William Sound advertising. Members may purchase display ads in the brochure.

Vacation Planner Ad: Our full-color ad in Alaska's official visitor publication reaches over 500,000 potential Alaska visitors - including the people most likely to visit Prince William Sound.

Advertising: Our ads target potential Prince William Sound visitors.

Public Relations: Our aggressive campaign garners positive nationwide exposure for Prince William Sound.

Travel Agent Familiarization Trip: Lower 48 travel agents and tour operators gain a personal experience in Prince William Sound, which enables them to sell our destination better.

Merchandise: Our video, mugs, and cloisonne pins spread the word about Prince William Sound, and raise marketing funds for PWSTC.

Instate Cooperative Advertising Campaign: Members stretch their marketing dollars by participating in Prince William Sound advertising that targets instate travelers and visiting friends and relatives.

PWS Regatta: This annual event is designed to generate nationwide exposure for Prince William Sound, and raise funds for PWSTC.

Our Other Member Benefits ...

Soundings: Our bi-monthly newsletter reports on the activities of the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition and shares timely information of interest to our members.

Free Vacation Guide Listing: Receive a free listing of name, address and phone number in our full-color Vacation Guide.

Annual Meeting: Receive reduced registration fees at our annual gathering of the Sound's visitor industry, where the membership sets the course for the organization.

Public Relations: Receive nationwide exposure by participating in our public relations programs, such as travel writer trips and special promotions. Members are often featured in articles and publicity generated by our campaign.

Fam Trip: Gain first-hand exposure to travel agents and tour operators by participating in our annual fam trip.

Cooperative Marketing: All of our members are partners in our marketing campaign, and benefit from the extensive marketing efforts of the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition.

Our funding ...

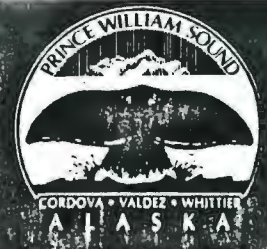
Our organization is entirely funded by membership dues, various corporate and government grants, and our own fund-raising activities. The PWSTC needs continued funding support in order to conduct the marketing efforts which benefit its members, the communities, and all the residents of Prince William Sound.

We need you ...

Our organization has grown tremendously since its early days in 1985. But there is still much to do. We need the participation and support of more businesses and individuals to accomplish our goals. Prince William Sound has incredible potential as a visitor destination - please help us tap that potential by joining forces with the dedicated and energetic people of the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition.

Please contact us:

Prince William Sound
Tourism Coalition
P.O. Box 1477
Valdez, AK 99686



The Prince William Sound™ Tourism Coalition was founded in 1985 by a small group of people representing the communities of Whittier, Valdez and Cordova. Their objective was to establish Prince William Sound as a visitor destination, and they recognized that together they would be stronger and more effective in generating visitor traffic. A cooperative marketing effort would thus benefit all the communities and businesses in the Sound.

In 1987, the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition was officially incorporated as a non-profit corporation. By the end of 1988, the Coalition was ready to launch a more aggressive marketing campaign, and hired its first marketing director.

When the Exxon Valdez oil spill occurred on March 24, 1989, the far-reaching negative publicity prompted the PWSTC to seek emergency marketing funds from Exxon. An Emergency Marketing Plan was quickly put into place. During the next twelve months, the PWSTC produced and distributed a 12-page full-color Vacation Guide, a 10 minute video, instate print and television advertising, and full color print ads in the Alaska Vacation Planner, Milepost, and Alaska Travel Guide, among other promotional activities. A donation from Princess Tours funded an extensive nationwide public relations campaign, which did much to spread the word that *Prince William Sound is Alive!*

The PWSTC successfully communicated this positive message, with excellent results for its members. Now the goal is to maintain the momentum established during the post-spill period, through continued aggressive promotional activities designed to attract more visitors to Prince William Sound.

ALASKA'S PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

Vacation
guide

- Discover it today!
907-045-6333
- B - BOATS
 - C - CRUISES
 - D - DIVERS
 - E - MISC.



**DISCOVER ALASKA
IN PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND**

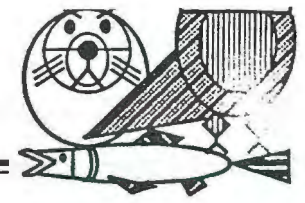


Prince William Sound
Tourism Coalition
P.O. Box 1477
Valdez, AK 99686

JUN 08 REC'D

Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Document ID Number	928608159
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPMG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPMG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPMG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	



April 22, 1992

JUN 08 REC'D

James Diehl, Safety Officer
 Knik Canoers & Kayakers
 Box 868
 Girdwood, AK 99587

Document ID Number	920608148
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

Dear Mr. Diehl:

Thank you for your letter indicating an interest in serving on the Public Advisory Group. I will make sure you receive information regarding nominations to the Public Advisory Group when they are solicited.

The Trustee Council will make decisions about some aspects of the Public Advisory Group at their meeting scheduled for April 27. If you are going to be in Anchorage you might consider attending, beginning at 10 a.m. at 645 G Street in Anchorage. Public comments will be accepted between 5:00-7:00 p.m. Alternatively, transcripts of all trustee Council meetings can be obtained from the Oil Spill Public Information Center in Anchorage at 278-8008.

Your comments and suggestions, along with those received from other members of the public, will be carefully considered as the Trustee Council makes decisions about the establishment of a Public Advisory Group and other elements of a public involvement process.

We very much appreciate your ideas and concerns. If you have additional comments or questions, please feel free to contact me in care of the address above.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Gibbons/ej

Dave Gibbons, PhD
 Interim Administrative Director

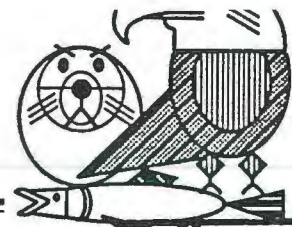
cc: Trustee Council



Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team

645 "G" Street, Anchorage, AK 99501

Phone: (907) 278-8012 Fax: (907) 276-7178



Document ID Number

920608148

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

April 22, 1992

James Diehl, Safety Officer
Knik Canoers & Kayakers
Box 868
Girdwood, AK 99587

Dear Mr. Diehl:

Thank you for your letter indicating an interest in serving on the Public Advisory Group. I will make sure you receive information regarding ~~nomination~~ ^{nomination} to the ~~serving on the~~ Public Advisory Group when ~~nomination~~ ^{they} are solicited.

The Trustee Council will make decisions about some aspects of the Public Advisory Group at their meeting scheduled for April 27. If you are going to be in Anchorage you might consider attending, beginning at 10 a.m. at 645 G Street in Anchorage. Public comments will be accepted between 5:00-7:00 p.m. Alternatively, transcripts of all trustee Council meetings can be obtained from the Oil Spill Public Information Center in Anchorage at 278-8008.

Your comments and suggestions, along with those received from other members of the public, will be carefully considered as the Trustee Council makes decisions about the establishment of a Public Advisory Group and other elements of a public involvement ~~program~~ ^{process}.

see → We very much appreciate your ideas and concerns. If you have additional comments or questions, please feel free to contact me in care of the address above.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Gibbons, PhD
Interim Administrative Director

cc: Trustee Council

James Diehl
Box 868
Girdwood, AK 99587
3-26-92

Dave Gibbons, Executive Director for the Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

I am a Board Member of the Knik Canoers & Kayakers. Our club has approximately one hundred and seventy-five members, many of whom are recreational users of Prince William Sound. At our February Board Meeting I was elected to apply for a position on the Citizen's Advisory Group that will be set up in affiliation with the Trustee Council.

Please send me the appropriate materials for applying.

Thankyou.

James Diehl
Safety Officer
Knik Canoers & Kayakers

Document ID Number
920607148
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.



Evanoff

TYONEK NATIVE CORPORATION

1689 C Street, Suite 219
Anchorage, Alaska 99501
(907) 272-0707

Document ID Number
920608196
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

June 4, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

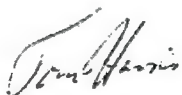
Dear Trustee Council members:

This letter is written in support of the nomination of Gail Evanoff to represent the Principal Interest of Native landowners on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As a Native landowner, Tyonek Native Corporation has vested interest in the future of Alaska's Native lands. As Vice-President of a corporation directly and severely impacted by the Exxon Valdez oil spill, Gail Evanoff of Chenega Corporation is well qualified to accurately represent the Native landowners interest as a member of the Public Advisory Group.

Tyonek Native Corporation would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native landowners when making your selection for the Principal Interest of Native landowners. Our recommendation for this position is Gail Evanoff.

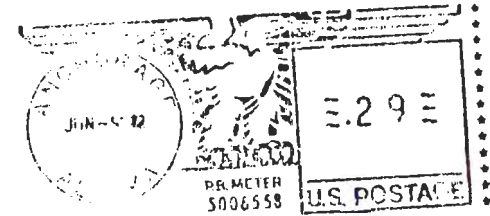
Sincerely,



Tom Harris
Chief Executive Officer

TYONEK NATIVE CORPORATION
1689 C Street, Suite 219
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

JUN 08 REC'D



Exxon Valdez Oil Spill
Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document ID Number
E-MISC.	D-PAG	C-RPWG	B-93 WPWG	A-92 WPWG	920608191e



A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL PUBLIC ADVISORY GROUP

PRINCIPAL INTEREST: NATIVE LANDOWNERS

NOMINATION

for

GAIL EVANOFF

presented to the

EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL TRUSTEE COUNCIL

Document ID Number

920610232

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

**BIOGRAPHY
of
GAIL EVANOFF**

BIOGRAPHY OF GAIL EVANOFF

EDUCATION

GRADE SCHOOL

Candle Day School
Kotzebue Day School
Nome Elementary
Wrangell Institute

HIGH SCHOOL

Mt. Edgecumbe High School

COLLEGE

University of Alaska-Fairbanks
University of Alaska-Anchorage

EXPERIENCE

WORK EXPERIENCE

Community Health Aide
Accounting
Counseling
Commercial Fishing
Cannery Worker
Commercial Kelping
Community Planner
Native Corporation Director and Vice-President

Document ID Number

920610232

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

A-92 WPWG B-93 WPWG C-RPWG D-PAG E-MISC.

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

Community Planning and Development
Women in Management
How to Start a Small Business

OIL SPILL EXPERIENCE

Attended the National Oil Spill Conference in San Diego, California

Intense and on-going communication with Exxon Incorporated, Exxon archeological department, the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation, the United States Coast Guard and several other governmental agencies.

Hosted Statewide regional tour of Oil Spill affected beaches from the viewpoint of the subsistence user.

Serves as Local Oil Spill Coordinator from Chenega Bay representing Oil Spill clean up operations, Oil Spill techniques, bio-remediation programs and testing on oiled lands.

Serves as a committee member on the Oil Spill Prevention and Response Committee.

Serves as the Fishing Vessel Administrator for the Alyeska Pipeline Services plan. As FVA, Ms. Evanoff receives the first call from Aleyeska Service Company in the event of a spill/drill and organizes the vessels to respond in Hatchery Protection, which is the primary responsibility in Chenega Bay.

Document ID Number

920610232

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

CONTACT INFORMATION

For further information, please contact:

Gail Evanoff, Vice-President of Operations
Chenega Corporation
P.O. Box 8060
Chenega, Alaska 99574-9999
Phone: (907) 573-5118- Office
(907) 573-5317- Home

Fax: (907) 573-5135

Document ID Number

920610232

- A-92 WPK
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RFWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

**DEMONSTRATED
KNOWLEDGE
and
EXPERTISE**

DEMONSTRATED KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERTISE OF GAIL EVANOFF

KNOWLEDGE OF THE AFFECTED REGION

Gail Evanoff has spent the last ten years of her life living in Chenega Bay. Three years ago the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill drastically altered her lifestyle. Rather than take a passive role throughout the Oil Spill clean-up and restoration activities, Ms. Evanoff opted for involvement. She presently serves as a committee member on the Oil Spill Prevention and Response Committee and as local Oil Spill Coordinator representing Oil Spill clean-up operations, Oil Spill techniques, bioremediation programs and testing on oiled lands. She hosted a Statewide regional tour of Oil Spill affected areas from the viewpoint of the subsistence user, serves as the Fishing Vessel Administrator for the Alyeska Pipeline Services plan and is the first person called in the event of a spill/drill.

Ms. Evanoff possesses a unique understanding of the spill affected regions. Prior to moving to Chenega Bay, she spent eight years living in Cordova and has picked berries and hunted on almost every island in that area. She has written numerous letters to Exxon Incorporated, the Trustee Council, legislative members and has participated in the National Oil Spill Conference in San Diego to share her knowledge of Oil Spill affected regions.

KNOWLEDGE OF THE AFFECTED PEOPLES AND ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES OF THE AFFECTED AREAS

Chenega peoples are historically resource dependent peoples. They hunt, fish, trap and gather foodstuffs from the waters and lands around their village. Since the Oil Spill, the subsistence way of life has changed dramatically for those villages in spill affected regions. Hunting and fishing takes place forty to fifty miles from home. This great distance takes the people away from the villages to areas thought to be free from contamination.

Document ID No

920610232

A-92 WP

B-93 WI

C-RPWC

D-PAG

E-MISC.

However, the suspicion of contamination is still high in that the people know the migratory habitats of all the animals around. The fear of eating contaminated resources is always present. The habits of the people are not as communal anymore as there are fewer resources available to share. There are also limited opportunities for teaching or passing on of traditional knowledge of food gathering or preparation when most of this activity takes place further away from the villages.

Gail Evanoff has direct experience with the changes in the economic and social activities caused by the Oil Spill in the affected regions and her ability to communicate this experience to those outside her village is invaluable. Her personal experience with the families of her community and interaction with members of other heavily impacted villages have greatly contributed to her knowledge of the effects that the Spill has had on the affected peoples, economies and social activities.

Document ID Number	
920610232	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Document ID Number

920610232

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RFWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

**PRINCIPAL INTEREST:
NATIVE LANDOWNERS
RELATIONSHIP & INVOLVEMENT**

GAIL EVANOFF RELATIONSHIP AND INVOLVEMENT WITH PUBLIC ADVISORY GROUP PRINCIPAL INTERESTS

Document ID Number
920610232
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

NATIVE LANDOWNERS

As a life-long rural Alaska resident, Gail Evanoff has had extensive experience in Native land ownership. As evidenced in the following letters of support from Tyonek Native Corporation, Yat-Tat-Kwaan Incorporated, Natives of Kodiak, Seldovia Native Association, Seldovia Tribe and Ouzinkie Native Corporation, Ms. Evanoff is a respected member of the Native community and is well suited to accurately and fairly represent the vital interests of the Native landowner on the Exxon Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

FOREST PRODUCTS

Chenega Corporation is a primary timber holder in the spill affected area and is also one of the owner-villages of Koncor Forest Products. Ms. Evanoff has had intensive involvement with Alaska's forest products industry through corporate timber ownership and her present position as a Board Director of Koncor Forest Products.

COMMERCIAL FISHING

Many Chenega villagers rely on commercial fishing as the primary source of their income. As the Oil Spill had such a direct impact on the ability to commercially fish and on the areas available to fish, Ms. Evanoff has had an opportunity to experience directly the effects of the Oil Spill on the commercial fishing industry. Ms. Evanoff has also commercially helped in Prince William Sound during her eight years of living there.

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RFWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

CONSERVATION

Gail Evanoff's cultural beliefs include the belief that there are diverse groups of peoples that live in Alaska that are separated by culture, traditions and lifestyles. However, for hundreds of years these peoples have lived in balance with Nature in a caretaker fashion. There is a respect by the peoples for their environment because their environment takes care of them. The environment feeds them, clothes them and serves as a warning for the future. Conservation of Alaska's environmental resources is a vital part of this belief.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Ms. Evanoff participated in the land selections for the Chenega Corporation in 1971. She worked with federal and state government and the legislature to secure funding for the rebuilding of Chenega Bay. Her family moved to Chenega Bay in 1982, prior to the village rebuilding where she supervised and coordinated with all agencies on every facet of development. Additionally, she supervised and coordinated a five to ten year Master Plan for Development for the village of Chenega Bay.

As Vice-President of Operations for Chenega Corporation, Ms. Evanoff is intricately involved with a locally-ran and locally-determined form of government.

ENVIRONMENTAL

In the rebuilding of Chenega Bay, Gail Evanoff worked with the Department of Fish and Game in identifying resource sensitive areas of high subsistence and recreational use by the villagers. She has also worked with Alyeska Pipeline Services in identifying resource sensitive areas for Near Shore Protection. Also, through her position as Local Oil Spill Coordinator, Ms. Evanoff has participated in bio-remediation programs and scientific testing on oiled lands.

A-92 WPWG B-93 WPWG C-RFWG D-PAG E-MISC.

SUBSISTENCE

Chenega peoples are historically resource dependent peoples. They hunt, fish, trap and gather foodstuffs from the waters and lands around their village. Since the Oil Spill, the subsistence way of life has changed dramatically for Chenega Bay and many other villages. Gail Evanoff's direct involvement with Native community members who rely on a predominantly subsistence lifestyle is invaluable experience that can be acquired only by a person who is a part of that lifestyle.

SCIENCE/ACADEMIC

As Local Oil Spill Coordinator for Chenega Bay, Gail Evanoff has helped with spill clean-up, bio-remediation programs and scientific testing on oiled lands. She has experience in working with Federal, State and private sector scientists and academic advisors.

Document ID Number

920610232

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

**NOMINATION
LETTERS of SUPPORT**

OUZINKIE NATIVE CORPORATION

3333 DENALI, SUITE 220-J
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99503
PHONE: (907) 276-3500
FAX: (907) 279-6862



P.O. BOX 89
OUZINKIE, ALASKA 99644
PHONE: (907) 680-2208
FAX: (907) 680-2268

June 4, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Document ID Number
920610232
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Dear Trustee Council members:

This letter is written in support of the nomination of Gail Evanoff to represent the Principal Interest of Native landowners on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As a Native landowner, Ouzinkie Native Corporation has vested interest in the future of Alaska's Native lands. As Vice-President of a corporation directly and severely impacted by the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Gail Evanoff of Chenega Corporation is well qualified to accurately represent the Native landowners interest as a member of the Public Advisory Group.

Ouzinkie Native Corporation would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native landowners when making your selection for the Principal Interest of Native landowners. Our recommendation for this position is Gail Evanoff.

Very Truly Yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mark G. Huber".

Mark G. Huber
Chief Executive Officer

Seldovia Village Tribe

P.O. Drawer L
Seldovia, Alaska 99663
(907) 234-7625 Fax: 234-7637

Document ID Number	
920610232	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

June 2, 1992

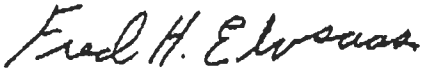
The Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustees Council

Dear Trustees:

The Seldovia Village Tribe hereby supports Gail Evanoff, Vice-President and Director of Chenega Bay Corporation of Chenega Bay, Alaska to be the Native land owners representative on the Exxon Trustee Councils Public Advisory Group.

Sincerely,

SELDOVIA VILLAGE TRIBE



Fred H. Elvsaaas,
President

KFP
Koncor Forest Products Company

3501 Denali, Suite 202
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
(907) 562-3335 FAX (907) 562-0599

June 8, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Trustee Council members:

This letter is written in support of the nomination of Gail Evanoff to represent the Principal Interest of Native landowners on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As a company owned and operated by four Alaska Native villages, Koncor Forest Products Company has a vested interest in the future of Alaska's Native lands. As Vice-President of a corporation directly and severely impacted by the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Gail Evanoff of Chenega Corporation is well qualified to accurately represent the Native landowners interests as a member of the Public Advisory Group. As a Koncor Forest Product Board Director, Ms. Evanoff has demonstrated qualities of fairness and leadership that would clearly be of great benefit to the Public Advisory Group.

Koncor Forest Products Company would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native landowners when making your selection for the Principal Interest of Native landowners. Our recommendation for this position is Gail Evanoff.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

John L. Sturgeon

John L. Sturgeon
President

Document ID Number
920610232
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

TYONEK NATIVE CORPORATION

1689 C Street, Suite 219
Anchorage, Alaska 99501
(907) 272-0707

Document ID Number	
920610232	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

June 4, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Trustee Council members:

This letter is written in support of the nomination of Gail Evanoff to represent the Principal Interest of Native landowners on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As a Native landowner, Tyonek Native Corporation has vested interest in the future of Alaska's Native lands. As Vice-President of a corporation directly and severely impacted by the Exxon Valdez oil spill, Gail Evanoff of Chenega Corporation is well qualified to accurately represent the Native landowners interest as a member of the Public Advisory Group.

Tyonek Native Corporation would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native landowners when making your selection for the Principal Interest of Native landowners. Our recommendation for this position is Gail Evanoff.

Sincerely,



Tom Harris
Chief Executive Officer

SELDOVIA NATIVE ASSOCIATION, INC.

P.O. DRAWER L

SELDOVIA, ALASKA 99663

(907) 234-7625 • 234-7890

Document ID Number

920610232

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

June 2, 1992

The Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustees Council

The Seldovia Native Association, Inc. hereby recommends and states its support for Gail Evanoff the Vice President and Director of Chenega Bay Corporation of Chenega Bay Alaska to be the Native land owners representative on the Exxon Trustee Councils Public Advisory Group.

Ms Evanoff is an Alaskan Native representing a Native Village and its people that were devastated by the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill.

She has the highest qualifications for this advisory group position.

Sincerely,



Fred H. Elvsaa, President
Seldovia Native Association, Inc.

NATIVES OF KODIAK

P.O. BOX 164
KODIAK, ALASKA 99615

227 W. REZANOF, SUITE 3
(907) 486-3606



June 3, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Trustee Council Members:

This letter is written in support of Gail Evanoff to represent the Principal Interest of Native landowners on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As a Native landowner, Natives of Kodiak Inc. has a vested interest in the future of Alaska's Native lands. As the Vice-President of a corporation directly and severely impacted by the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Gail Evanoff of Chenega Corporation is well qualified to accurately represent the Native landowners interests as a member of the Public Advisory Group.

Natives of Kodiak would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native landowners when making your selection for the Principal Interests of Native landowners. Our recommendation for this position is Gail Evanoff.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Anthony Drabek".

Anthony Drabek
President/CEO

AD/ih

D:\WP51\CORRESP\EXXON.J03

Document ID Number

920610232

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.



© '85

Document ID Number

920610232

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

June 8, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
 645 "G" Street
 Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Trustee Council Members:

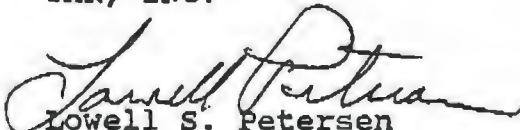
This letter is written in support of the nomination of Gail Evanoff to represent the Principal Interest of Native landowners on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As a Native landowner, Yak, Inc. has vested interest in the future of Alaska's Native lands. As Vice-President of a corporation directly and severely impacted by the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Gail Evanoff of Chenega Corporation is well qualified to accurately represent the Native landowners interest as a member of the Public Advisory Group.

Yak, Inc. would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native landowners when making your selection for the Principal Interest of landowners. Our recommendation for this position is Gail Evanoff.

Very Truly Yours,

YAK, INC.


 Lowell S. Petersen
 President

LSP/sj

Document ID Number

920610232

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

**NOMINEE
CONTRIBUTION STATEMENT**

Document ID Number
920610232
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

NATIVE LANDOWNERS
PRINCIPAL INTEREST
NOMINEE GAIL EVANOFF
UNIQUE CONTRIBUTIONS

Natives of Kodiak, Seldovia Native Association, Seldovia Tribe, Tyonek Native Corporation, Ouzinkie Native Corporation and Yak-Tat-Kwaan, Inc. would ask the Exxon Oil Spill Trustee Council to note the following unique contributions that Gail Evanoff, nominee for Native landowners Principal Interest representative, will bring to the Public Advisory Group:

LIFETIME NATIVE LANDOWNER EXPERIENCE

It seems all too often that decisions are made for Alaska's Native landowners who were affected by the spill rather than with them. Gail Evanoff brings a lifetime of Alaskan Native landowner experience as well as recent "hands-on" experience of the spill from clean-up to subsistence to planning for the future. Her wealth of knowledge and ability to communicate and cooperate with other spill affected landowners will be a tremendous asset to the Public Advisory Group. Ms. Evanoff brings to the Trustee Council an opportunity to hear directly from those people who were and remain the most severely impacted by the spill.

DIRECT AND ON-GOING EXPERIENCE WITH
SPILL AFFECTED AREAS

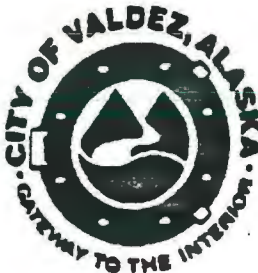
Chenega Bay was one of the most severely impacted areas of the spill. Evidence of the spill remains on the beaches and perhaps most importantly, in the minds and hearts of their people. As a member of the Chenega Corporation, Ms. Evanoff has been an instrumental participant in the study and restoration of these spill affected areas. Ms. Evanoff will bring the ability to experience first-hand exactly how the spill has impacted and continues to impact the Native landowners of Alaska.

AN ALASKAN NATIVE PERSPECTIVE

It is essential that the Public Advisory Group have representation from the Native community. An Alaskan Native perspective, especially a perspective from a spill impacted area, will give the Trustee Council and the Public Advisory Group an inside understanding of how the Native people view their lands. With much discussion centering around possible Native land acquisition, a person with the ability to represent these landowners becomes critical. As evidenced through the preceding letters of support, it is hoped that Ms. Evanoff will be selected as that person.

Document ID Number
920610232
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Fischer



Document ID Number
920602080
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION SHEET

DATE: June 2, 1992

TO: Dave Gibbons, Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration

FAX NO: 276-7178

FROM: Jessie Donald, City Clerk

FAX NO: (907) 835-2992 OFFICE NO: (907) 835-4313

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES (INCLUDING COVER SHEET): 3

MESSAGE: Resolution #92-59 endorsing Donna Fischer
as the Representative on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill
Restoration Team Public Advisory Group representing
local government.

IF YOU HAVE ANY PROBLEMS RECEIVING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES,
PLEASE CONTACT THE SENDER AT THE OFFICE NUMBER ABOVE.

Document ID Number	
920602080	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Valdez, Alaska, that:

Donna Fischer has received the endorsement of the Valdez City Council as a nominee to serve on the Public Advisory Group for the Exxon Valdez Settlement Trustees representing "local government".

PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF VALDEZ, ALASKA, THIS 1st day of June, 1992.

CITY OF VALDEZ, ALASKA

By: *John L. Harris*
 John L. Harris, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jeanne Donald
 Jeanne Donald, CMC, City Clerk

Document ID Number
920602080
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

CITY OF VALDEZ, ALASKA

RESOLUTION NO. 92-59

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF VALDEZ, ALASKA, ENDORSING DONNA FISCHER AS THE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL RESTORATION TEAM PUBLIC ADVISORY GROUP REPRESENTING LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

WHEREAS, the Exxon Valdez oil spill occurred just outside the city limits of the City of Valdez, on March 24, 1989; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the settlement of litigation between the State of Alaska, Federal Government and Exxon, an Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Settlement Trustees Council was created to oversee the expenditure of those funds; and

WHEREAS, part of that process involves a Public Advisory Group to provide input to the trustees; and

WHEREAS, one seat has been created to represent "local government" interests of the incorporated cities and boroughs within the oil spill area; and

WHEREAS, the City of Valdez was greatly impacted from the Exxon Valdez oil spill and will be greatly impacted by the effect of the expenditures of the settlement funds; and

WHEREAS, Donna Fischer, in addition to serving as a member of the Valdez City Council, is a life-long Alaska resident and has for many years been an active participant in the Alaska Municipal League; and

WHEREAS, Donna Fischer's background as a member of the Valdez City Council members as well as her participation on various committees of the Alaska Municipal League would make her an excellent candidate for this advisory role.

French

School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences



UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA FAIRBANKS

Fairbanks, Alaska 99775-1080

Document ID Number

920601076

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

May 27, 1992

The Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Trustee Council:

We have been requested to nominate a candidate for the Public Advisory Group of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. Accordingly, we wish to submit the name of Dr. John S. French, who is knowledgeable and well respected in Alaska coastal cities.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in green ink that reads "Vera Alexander".

Vera Alexander, Dean

Enclosure

**NOMINATION OF JOHN S. FRENCH TO PUBLIC ADVISORY GROUP
for the
EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL TRUSTEE COUNCIL**

- A-92 WPWG
 B-93 WPWG
 C-RPWG
 D-PAG
 E-MISC.

Dr. French is a twelve year resident of Alaska, and a seven year resident of Kodiak. He owns houses in Kodiak and Homer and has conducted research projects in Prince William Sound, Cook Inlet and the Kodiak archipelago. He is a Professor of Seafood Biochemistry and Interim Director of the University of Alaska Fairbanks' Fishery Industrial Technology Center (FITC) in Kodiak. In this capacity he works with fishermen and seafood processors throughout Alaska. The FITC conducts research, training and technology transfer activities in fish harvesting and seafood processing science and technology. Directly or indirectly, this industry effects the lives of most people living in the area effected by the Exxon Valdez oil spill. During the oil spill Dr. French worked with fishing organizations, processors, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Departments of Fish and Game and Environmental Conservation to develop rational management strategies for fisheries (especially salmon) in the spill effected area.

Dr. French's academic and research training and experience is a very unusual combination of biochemistry, biochemical toxicology, fisheries and food science. As such he brings a unique perspective to many of events which occurred during and in the three years since the oil spill. His original research on the structural organization of the liver enzyme system which is responsible for the initial metabolism of hydrocarbons has gained international recognition. More recently he has studied the hydrocarbon metabolizing systems in Pacific Salmon, including a comparative study of sockeye salmon from different geographical areas, including Prince William Sound. His current studies on seafood include evaluating the effects of environmental variation on seafood quality and safety.

Since all commercial fisheries which were threatened with potential tainting of products by the spilled oil were closed (salmon and herring fisheries), Dr. French's efforts were concentrated on subsistence foods and assistance to local organizations and government. He coordinated work with Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Subsistence Division and Kodiak area communities to collect samples of subsistence foods from traditional use areas. He was appointed to the national Toxicological Experts Panel for Evaluation of subsistence foods from the oil spill area. This committee provided advice to the State Epidemiologist, the Oil Spill Health Task Force, and NOAA. It also produced a set of recommendations for response to future oil spills. Dr. French often represented the FITC on the Kodiak Island Borough oil spill response group. In this role he developed and presented information on such issues as clean up methods, effects of temperature on oil composition, or bioremediation agents. He continues to serve on the Borough advisory group.

Dr. French directed a number of small, unfunded research activities to assess the scope of the oil spill. The only NRDA project he worked on was part of the large Coastal Habitat study the University of Alaska Fairbanks, School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences did under contract with the U.S. Forest Service. This subtask helped assess the impacts of

crude oil exposure on intertidal fish.

Dr. French has associations with the following Principal Interests:

1. Science/academic: Research, teaching and administration
2. Commercial fishing: Principal constituent of University activities
3. Subsistence: Evaluation of subsistence foods, Toxicological Expert Panel, Oil Spill Health Task Force
4. Local Government: KIB oil spill response/restoration advisory group
5. Recreational User: Property owner and recreational user of lands in Kodiak and Homer areas
6. Environmental: Literature searches/advice for Trustees for Alaska and Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund

Document ID Number

920601076

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RFWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

NAME: John Storrs French
Fishery Industrial Technology Center
University of Alaska Fairbanks
900 Trident Way
Kodiak, AK 99615

TELEPHONE: (907) 486-1505
BITNET: FFJSF@ALASKA
FAX: (907) 486-1540

Document ID Number
920601076
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

EDUCATION:

Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH, A.B. (Chemistry), 1971
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, Ph.D. (Biological Chemistry), 1979
University of California, Berkeley, CA, Postdoctoral Research (Biochemistry), 1979-1980

SCIENTIFIC EMPLOYMENT:

United States Peace Corps, SMJK Gajah Berang, Melaka, Malaysia
Volunteer, Secondary School Math and Chemistry Teaching, 1971-1973

University of California, Berkeley, CA
Postgraduate Research Biochemist, Department of Biochemistry, 1979-1980

University of Alaska Anchorage, College of Arts and Sciences,
Department of Chemistry, Anchorage, AK
Assistant Professor, Biochemistry, 1980-1985

University of Alaska Fairbanks, School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences,
Fishery Industrial Technology Center, Kodiak, AK
Associate Professor, Seafood Biochemistry, 1985-1992
Professor, Seafood Biochemistry, 1992-present
Interim Director, 1992-present

RESEARCH INTERESTS:

Molecular factors determining the gelation and functional properties of myofibrillar proteins from *Theragra chalcogramma*

Use of existing unit operations to develop more efficient, cost effective methods for optimum manufacturing of minced and surimi-based seafood products.

Variation of seafood quality in response to oceanographic and environmental changes, especially factors related to the following:

The biochemical and rheological properties of myofibrillar proteins.

The composition and stability of North Pacific fishery products and oils.

The properties and function of the microsomal cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase systems with respect to aquatic toxicology.

FUNDED PROJECTS RELATED TO THE EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL OR METABOLISM OF HYDROCARBONS RELATED TO CRUDE OIL:

1. "Chemical and Immunochemical Comparison of the Liver Microsomal Polynuclear Hydrocarbon Metabolizing Systems of Rabbits and Coho Salmon." 1981. UAA Faculty Development Grant: \$4,234.
2. "Identification and Metabolism of Mutagenic and Co-mutagenic Compounds in Water Soluble Oil Fractions" with J.M. Kennish and J.P. Harrington. 1982-1983. Alaska Council on Science and Technology: \$47,000.
3. "Characterization of Hydrocarbon Metabolism by Liver Microsomal Monooxygenases in Prince William Sound Salmon." 1982. UAA Faculty Development Grant: \$3,698.
4. "Function and Regulation of Liver Microsomal Monooxygenase Components in Pacific Salmon." 1983. UAA Faculty Development Grant: \$4,000.
5. "Metabolism of Aromatic and Aliphatic Hydrocarbons by Pacific Salmon." 1984. UAA Faculty Development Grant: \$4,500.
6. "Subsistence Foods Sampling Program". 1990. RSA with Division of Subsistence, Alaska Department of Fish and Game: \$23,000.
7. "Induction of Indicator Proteins in Fish Exposed to Crude Oil on Rocks". 1990-1991. a sub-task of the NRDA Costal Habitat Study (U.S. Forest Service): \$39,000.

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON HYDROCARBON METABOLIZING SYSTEMS:

1. Coon, M.J., Vermilion, J.L., Vatsis, K.P., French, J.S., Dean, W.L., and Haugen, D.A., 1977, "Biochemical Studies on Drug Metabolism: Isolation of Multiple Forms of Liver Microsomal Cytochrome P-450", in Drug Metabolism Concepts (Jerina, D.M., ed.), ACS Symposium Series 44, 46-71.
2. French, J.S. and Coon, M.J., 1979, "Properties of NADPH-Cytochrome P-450 Reductase Purified from Rabbit Liver Microsomes", Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 195, 565-577.
3. Black, S.D., French, J.S., and Coon, M.J., 1979, "Role of a Hydrophobic Polypeptide in the N-Terminal Region of NADPH-Cytochrome P-450 in Complex Formation with P-450", Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 91, 1528-1535.

Document ID Number	920601076
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

4. French, J.S., Guengerich, F.P., and Coon M.J., 1980, "Interaction of Cytochrome P-450, NADPH-Cytochrome P-450 Reductase, Phospholipid and Substrate in the Reconstituted Liver Microsomal Enzyme System", J. Biol. Chem. 255, 4112-4119.
5. French, J. S. 1984. "Geographic Variation of PSMO Components in Sockeye Salmon Liver Microsomes", Marine Environ. Res. 14, 417-418.
6. Kennish, J.M., Montoya, C., Whitsett, J.F., and French, J.S., 1985, "Metabolic Conversion of Cyclohexane by Pacific Salmon", Marine Environ. Res. 17, 129-132.

SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY GROUPS:

1. Member of Regional Project, NE-123, concerning collaborative research focusing on developing standardized methods for studying functional properties of food proteins. 1991-present.
2. Toxicological Expert Committee for Evaluating Data related to the Consumption of Marine Subsistence Foods (Exxon Valdez Oil Spill) member appointed by the Oil Spill Health Task Force. 1989-1990
3. Member, Board of Trustees for Trustees for Alaska. 1989-present.

INVITED SEMINARS ON EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL:

1. "Aromatic Hydrocarbon Levels in Commercial Food Fish: Potential Effects on Human Consumption". Conference on the Alaskan Crude Oil Spill and Human Health, sponsored by NIEHS, Seattle WA. 1989.
2. "Studies on the Exposure of Food Fish and Shellfish to Aromatic Hydrocarbons from the Oil spilled by the Exxon Valdez". University of Alaska Fairbanks, Institute of Marine Science. 1989.

PROFESSIONAL MEETING PRESENTATIONS ON HYDROCARBON METABOLIZING SYSTEM OR EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL:

1. "Characterization of Complex Formed Between Cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-Cytochrome P-450 Reductase in the Reconstituted Enzyme System". American Society of Biological Chemists, Atlanta, Georgia. 1978.
2. "Studies on the Association of P-450 with NADPH-Cytochrome P-450 Reductase and with Tryptic peptides Derived from the Reductase". International Symposium on Microsomes and Drug Oxidations, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1979.

Document ID Number	920601076
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Document ID Number	
920601076	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

05/21/92 14:59

Z 4861540

FITC Kodiak

07

3. "Liver Microsomal Monooxygenase Components from Coho Salmon Smolts (Oncorhynchus kisutch)". Alaska Science Conference, Fairbanks, Alaska. 1981.

4. "Effects of Pre-exposure to Crude Oil-Water Soluble Fraction on Microsomal Monooxygenase Components of Oncorhynchus kisutch". International Symposium on Cytochrome P-450: Biochemistry, Biophysics and Environmental Implications, Kuopio, Finland. 1982.

5. "Geographic Variation of PSMO Components in Sockeye Salmon Liver Microsomes". International Symposium on Responses of Marine Animals to Pollution, Woods Hole, Massachusetts. 1983.

6. "Characterization of Cytochrome P-450 Dependent Monooxygenase Components in Pacific Salmon". American Chemical Society-Northwest Regional Meeting, Moscow, Idaho. 1984.

7. "Stabilization and Characterization of Cyclohexane Metabolizing System in Coho and

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE, AWARDS AND MEMBERSHIPS:

Alaska Section-American Chemical Society
Membership Chairman, 1982-1986
Section President, 1983-1984

Pacific Fisheries Technologists
Alaska Representative, Executive Committee, 1989

U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary, Flotilla 2-10
Vice Flotilla Commander, 1987
Flotilla Commander, 1988-89, 1992-93
Flotilla Staff Officer, Public Education, 1988-present

Awards:

University of Alaska Presidents Report, 1985 and 1986
University of Alaska-FITC Outstanding Employee, 1986
University of Alaska Meritorious Incentive Award, 1989

Memberships: (date membership started)

American Chemical Society (1980):
Division of Biological Chemistry
Division of Environmental Chemistry
Division of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry
affiliate member (1988)
Institute of Food Technologists (1985)
Muscle Foods Division
Seafood Technology Division
Pacific Fisheries Technologists (1984)
American Fisheries Society (1982)
International Society for the Study of Xenobiotics (1982)
Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (1989)

Document ID Number
920601076
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.



UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA FAIRBANKS

Institute of Marine Science
School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences
Fairbanks, Alaska 99775-1080

Document ID Number
920601076
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

FIRST CLASS MAIL

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA FAIRBANKS SCHOOL OF FISHERIES AND OCEAN SCIENCES FAIRBANKS, ALASKA 99775-1080
To The Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Council 645 G Street Anchorage, AK 99501

JUN 01 REC'D

Heimbuch

May 15, 1992

Document ID Number	
920526023	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WFWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WFWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Mr. Dave Gibbons,
 Interim Administrative Director,
 645 G Street,
 Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

You are in the process of having people submit nominations to you for appointment to the Public Advisory Group which will assist the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustees during the Restoration efforts. This letter is a request that I be considered for appointment to the Group. I am doing this as an individual, no group is nominating me, nor has one been asked.

Other pages will provide information on education, experience, and biodata but here I would like to make a statement about why I believe my being on the Group would be of benefit to the process which it would develop and then go through. When you listed the principal interests I have had considerable experience in all but two and maybe three.

With my family we commercial fished Cook Inlet for 15 years, my four sons are still commercial fishermen, three were in the Sound in 1989. I was first Exec. Dir. of Cook Inlet Aquaculture and helped write the State laws and wrote the by-laws for the Association, resolved many conflicts among user groups in Cook Inlet, professionals in salmon management and some government bodies (councils and assemblies) when they were on salmon issues. It was an exciting four years as Exec. Dir.

We have homesteaded and still have our 160 acres on the Parks Hwy. near Willow. Have served on Soldotna City Council, am presently Chair. of OSFR Comm. for RCAC of the Sound, was Soldotna Chamber of Commerce Manager for six months (this was for \$1 a year) longtime member of Kenai River Advisory Board Permits Comm. and President of the Board for 2 years. My wife and I first were in Unalakleet when we came to Alaska in 1951. In 1990 we were Peace Corp Volunteers in the Philippines when they were all evacuated because of the danger but I add this to help you understand my knowledge of culture is more than just Alaska and my own.

BIODATA

Floyd E. Heimbuch 1926 June 3 birth in S.Dak.
 2yrs USNavy WWII 8mos in China
 Married 43yrs wife Bonnie Lee (retired U of A Prof.Math)
 Five children 4 boys Michael, Karl, Doug, and Paul Daughter
 Connie (deceased 1988) Health excellent.

Document ID Number	
920526023	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Floyd E. Heimbuch WORK EXPERIENCE

1926-41 Grewup on the Standing Rock Indian Reservation SD
 1941-43 Worked summers on wheat farms and senior year of HS was part time meat cutter for school credit.
 1943-44 Milk Route delivery wholesale Hot Springs SD.
 1944-46 US Navy Radioman 7th Fleet Flagship, China
 1946-50 Attended college worked summers for a grocery chain as relief meat department manager Black Hills SD.
 1950-53 Norther Commercial Co. Meat Dept Mgr. Anchorage

1953-1975 Anchorage School District Elem teacher 6yrs
 Principal 14 yrs.

1975-78 Wife attended Univ of Texas, I was retired but worked mostly as aircraft mechanic. Obtained license in 1974. Also read and abstracted 400 books and articles on personel manager, past, present and future--industry, government, and hospitals for a Texas project. I liked being mechanic better.

1978-82 Exec. Dir. Cook Inlet Aquaculture

1982-present Basically retired, built two houses, took care of ill daughter, sold a litte real estate, volunteered Chamber of Commerce and Peace Corp and OSFR Comm.

Have attended two oilspill schools of one week each. One in Anchorage and one in Galveston, some hands on activities. Also attended the course Arthur McKenzie instructs on Tankership in Long Beach. The Kenai P. Borough had an Economic Development Board and I served on that several years and attended numerous statewide conference on economic development and issues.

Education

Mobridge SD High School 1943 BA Chadron State Nebr. 1951 MS
EDUC Chadron 1961. Ph. D. Administration Univ. of Texas,
1967. Dissertational work in leadership within groups and
formal organizations.

Thank you for considering me. Mr. Rosier and Pennoyer know
me.

Sincerely,

Floyd E. Heimbuch

Floyd E. Heimbuch Box 3175 Soldotna, AK 99669 262 8563

Document ID Number	
920526023	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

ff

HEIMBUCH ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 3175
Soldotna AK 99669



Document ID Number	920526023
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

*Mr. Dave Sibbons
Admin. Director
645 S. Street
Anchorage AK
99501*

King

Pacific Seabird Group



Post-it brand fax transmittal memo 7571		# of pages >
To: Dr. David Gibbons	From: Palmer Sekora	
Oil Trustee Council	Co.	
Dest: 907-276-2178	Phone # 503-344-3680	
Fax: Hard Copy & Enclosures in Mail		

DEDICATED TO THE STUDY AND CONSERVATION OF PACIFIC SEABIRDS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT

Palmer G. Sekora, Chair
2640 E. Wilshire
Eugene, Oregon 97405

JUN 04 REC'D

June 4, 1992

Dr. David R. Gibbons
Exxon Valdez Oil Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Re: Nomination of James G. King to Public Advisory Group

Dear Dr. Gibbons:

The Pacific Seabird Group (PSG) takes great pride in nominating James G. King to be a member of the Public Advisory Group to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. Mr. King's address and telephone number are

James G. King
1700 Branta Road
Juneau, Alaska 99801
907-789-7540

As Mr. King's enclosed resume makes clear, he is an accomplished professional wildlife biologist/manager whose expertise in public lands and natural resource management in Alaska encompasses some 43 years. Mr. King retired from his position as Supervisor, Alaska Waterfowl Investigations, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, in 1983. During his retirement, Mr. King has continued his biological research, including publication and presentation of technical papers at biological meetings.

Mr. King has been involved with many of the "principal interests" identified by the Trustees, including science/academic, environmental, conservation, and sport hunting. Mr. King's interest in serving on the Public Advisory Board is to function as an objective wildlife biologist. Mr. King's nomination is supported by the National Audubon Society (David Cline, 907-276 7034), the National Wildlife Refuge Association (Charles Newitt, 303-249-8717) and the Trumpeter Swan Society (David Weaver, 703-358-1784). Support from other groups may be forthcoming.

Document ID Number	920604097
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

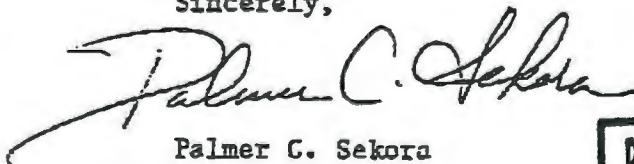
Mr. King is one of the founder's of the Pacific Seabird Group (PSG) and has long been interested in the impact of oil development on Alaska's seabird populations. For example, he is an author of a paper published in 1979 entitled "An Oil Vulnerability Index for Marine-Orientated Birds". Mr. King is one of Alaska's premier experts on waterfowl (including sea ducks) and has published articles on censusing eagles and conserving salmon.

We believe that Mr. King's experience in pragmatic, problem-solving research makes him an ideal candidate to serve on the Public Advisory Group. Mr. King draws on a lifetime of experience as a professional wildlife biologist and resource manager in Alaska. He knows the biology of the species that were affected by the oil spill and understands their management needs. As a retiree, Mr. King's judgment is unclouded by the conflicts of interest that could influence the judgment of similarly-qualified individuals who may submit research proposals to the Trustees or who may work for the same natural resource agencies as the Trustees.

The appointment of Mr. King would provide a means for PSG to provide the Trustees with its views. PSG is an international organization that was founded in 1972 to promote knowledge, study and conservation of Pacific seabirds. PSG's 500 members are drawn from the entire Pacific Basin, including Russia, Canada, Japan, China, Mexico, Australia and New Zealand. A substantial portion of PSG's membership resides in Alaska. Among PSG's members are biologists who have research interests in Pacific seabirds, state and federal officials who manage seabird refuges, and individuals who are interested in marine conservation. Collectively, PSG's members have written literally thousands of peer-reviewed scientific papers on the biology and management of seabirds. We believe that no other organization has comparable expertise concerning the biology of the seabirds in the North Pacific Ocean. As noted in the enclosures, PSG has hosted symposia on the biology and management of virtually every seabird species that was affected by the Exxon Valdez oil spill.

We urge that you appoint Mr. King to the Public Advisory Group to ensure that the Trustees utilize PSG's and Mr. King's expertise in the biology and management of seabirds.

Sincerely,



Palmer C. Sekora
Chair

Enclosures

Document ID Number
920604097
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

**Pacific
Seabird
Group**



DEDICATED TO THE STUDY AND CONSERVATION OF PACIFIC SEABIRDS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT

Palmer C. Sekora, Chair
2640 E. Wilshire
Eugene, Oregon 97405

June 4, 1992

Dr. David R. Gibbons
Exxon Valdez Oil Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Document ID Number

920608205

- A-S2 WFWG
- B-S3 WFWG
- C-RFWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Re: Nomination of James G. King to Public Advisory Group

Dear Dr. Gibbons:

The Pacific Seabird Group (PSG) takes great pride in nominating James G. King to be a member of the Public Advisory Group to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. Mr. King's address and telephone number are

James G. King
1700 Branta Road
Juneau, Alaska 99801
907-789-7540

As Mr. King's enclosed resume makes clear, he is an accomplished professional wildlife biologist/manager whose expertise in public lands and natural resource management in Alaska encompasses some 43 years. Mr. King retired from his position as Supervisor, Alaska Waterfowl Investigations, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, in 1983. During his retirement, Mr. King has continued his biological research, including publication and presentation of technical papers at biological meetings.

Mr. King has been involved with many of the "principal interests" identified by the Trustees, including science/academic, environmental, conservation, and sport hunting. Mr. King's interest in serving on the Public Advisory Board is to function as an objective wildlife biologist. Mr. King's nomination is supported by the National Audubon Society (David Cline, 907-276-7034), the National Wildlife Refuge Association (Charles Newitt, 303-249-8717) and the Trumpeter Swan Society (David Weaver, 703-358-1784). Support from other groups may be forthcoming.

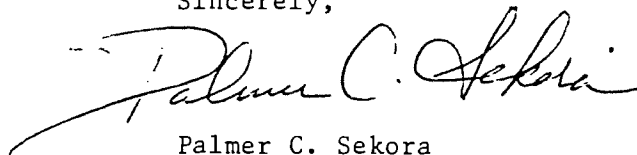
Mr. King is one of the founder's of the Pacific Seabird Group (PSG) and has long been interested in the impact of oil development on Alaska's seabird populations. For example, he is an author of a paper published in 1979 entitled "An Oil Vulnerability Index for Marine-Orientated Birds". Mr. King is one of Alaska's premier experts on waterfowl (including sea ducks) and has published articles on censusing eagles and conserving salmon.

We believe that Mr. King's experience in pragmatic, problem-solving research makes him an ideal candidate to serve on the Public Advisory Group. Mr. King draws on a lifetime of experience as a professional wildlife biologist and resource manager in Alaska. He knows the biology of the species that were affected by the oil spill and understands their management needs. As a retiree, Mr. King's judgment is unclouded by the conflicts of interest that could influence the judgment of similarly-qualified individuals who may submit research proposals to the Trustees or who may work for the same natural resource agencies as the Trustees.

The appointment of Mr. King would provide a means for PSG to provide the Trustees with its views. PSG is an international organization that was founded in 1972 to promote knowledge, study and conservation of Pacific seabirds. PSG's 500 members are drawn from the entire Pacific Basin, including Russia, Canada, Japan, China, Mexico, Australia and New Zealand. A substantial portion of PSG's membership resides in Alaska. Among PSG's members are biologists who have research interests in Pacific seabirds, state and federal officials who manage seabird refuges, and individuals who are interested in marine conservation. Collectively, PSG's members have written literally thousands of peer-reviewed scientific papers on the biology and management of seabirds. We believe that no other organization has comparable expertise concerning the biology of the seabirds in the North Pacific Ocean. As noted in the enclosures, PSG has hosted symposia on the biology and management of virtually every seabird species that was affected by the Exxon Valdez oil spill.

We urge that you appoint Mr. King to the Public Advisory Group to ensure that the Trustees utilize PSG's and Mr. King's expertise in the biology and management of seabirds.

Sincerely,



Palmer C. Sekora
Chair

Enclosures

Document ID Number	
920608E05	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Annual meetings of the Pacific Seabird Group

<u>Year</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Symposia</u>
1973-74	Bolinas, CA	Organizational meeting
1974-75	Seattle, WA	Biology of the alcids
1975-76	Monterey, CA	Seabird conservation on the California coast
1976-77	Monterey, CA	Shorebirds in the marine environment*
1977-78	Victoria, BC	Black-legged Kittiwake reproduction
1978-79	Monterey, CA	Food availability and reproductive success Investigator bias in assessing seabird nesting success
1979-80	Monterey, CA	
1980-81	Tuscon, AZ	
1981-82	Seattle, WA	Feeding ecology of marine waterfowl and pelagic birds* Seabird - commercial fisheries interactions*
1982-83	Honolulu, HI	Tropical seabirds* Human disturbance at seabird colonies
1983-84	Monterey, CA	
1984-85	Long Beach, CA	Biology of terns
1985-86	San Francisco, CA	Biology of gulls*
1986-87	La Paz, Mexico	Biology of seabirds in the Gulf of California
1987-88	Monterey, CA	Alcids at sea* Marbled Murrelet management*
1988-89	Washington, DC	Wading bird reproduction in 1988
1989-90	Victoria, BC	Status, ecology and conservation of seabirds of the North Pacific Ocean*
1990-91	Monterey, CA	
1991-92	Charleston, OR	
1992-93	Seattle, WA	Seabird conservation in the Pacific Northwest

*published or in press

Document ID Number 920608205
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Resume

James G. King

1700 Branta Road, Juneau, Alaska 99801, Phone, 907-789-7540
Sept. 1989

Document ID Number

920608205

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RFWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

Born: Oct. 23, 1927, Portland, Maine.
Residence: New England States mostly to 1949. Alaska since '49.
Family: Married Mary Lou Neville '61, Children, Sara '62,
Laura '62, James '67.

Education:

Academic:

1942-46: South Kent School, South Kent Conn. Grad. '46.
1948-49: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1949-50, 50-51: University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
1957-58: Wasington State College, Pullman, BS, Wildlf. Mgt.
University of Alaska, Juneau. Courses in architecture, art,
English, marine tech, animal behavior, Japanese culture.

Aviation:

1953: Fairbanks Air Service, FAA Private Pilot Lic.
1954: Check ride and authorization as US Gov. Pilot.
1954: FAA Seaplane rating.
1957: Merrill School of Aviation, Seattle, FAA, Com. Lic.
1976: Starflite School of Advanced Aviation,
Newark, Ohio. FAA Instrument Rating.
1954-1984: Gov. Annual Recurrent Ground School
and check rides. (6500 logged pilot hours
through '86. About a half million mi. aerial bird
survey time mostly in Alaska)

Other:

Certified Scuba Diver, Numerous Government courses
and workshops in law enforcement, safety, wilderness
survival, engine care and maintenance, report writing,
personnel supervision, wildlife biology etc.

Military Service: US Marine Corps, July '46 to Jan '48.

Employment:

1951-62: Game Management Agent, US Fish & Wildlife Service,
Fairbanks, AK (except for 3 semesters at Wash. State U.). Primary
duties included wildlife law enforcement, wildlife population
surveys, waterfowl banding, north of the Alaska Range.

1962-64: Refuge Manager, USFWS, Bethel, AK. Was in charge of
establishing the new station which managed National Wildlife
Refuges on the Yukon Delta and on Islands in the Bering Sea and
Chukchi Sea.

1964-83: Supervisor of Alaska Waterfowl Investigations, station
at Juneau, AK. Primary duties were flying and reporting periodic
aerial surveys to enumerate bird populations in Alaska and
adjacent parts of Canada for guidance in setting annual hunting
regulations and establishing conservation measures.

1983- : Retired with 33 years of Government Service in July '83.
Since then worked part time as an FWS rehired annuitant, also as
consultant/field biologist, North Slope and Interior for Alaska
Biological Research, ARCO Alaska and LGL Alaska Research
Associates. Presented papers at several scientific meetings.

1965-1987: Maintained a waterfowl propagation and bird rehabilitation center at home place in Juneau where we have reared and kept a variety of Alaskan swans, geese and ducks.

The professional papers and articles listed herewith, many resulting from original field work, document work experience.

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RFWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Awards:

- 1959: USFWS, monetary award for Rampart Dam study, duck band
- 1972: USFWS, monetary award for initial reports on possible refuges. These were established by The ANILCA legislation.
- 1972: National Wildlife Federation, Alaska Wildlife Conservationist of the Year.
- 1973: USFWS, Superior Service Award.
- 1978: National Audubon Society, Citation for Meritorious Service in the Conservation of Alaskan Wildlife.
- 1980: The Wildlife Society, Certified Professional Biologist.
- 1983: US Dept. of Interior, Meritorious Service Award.
- 1988: Safe Pilot Award, USFWS, 33 years & 5,000 hours w/o accident.
- 1989: Honorary Doctor of Humanities Degree, U. of AK, Southeast.
- 1989: Chevron Conservation Award, Volunteer Category, With Mary Lou King.

Positions, elected or appointed:

- 1962-64: Member Bethel Fire Dept.
- 1968-90: Member, City of Juneau Parks and Recreation Advisory Committee (past chairman).
- 1973-77: Board Member, Alaska Conservation Society.
- 1978-79: Editor, Pacific Seabird Group Bulletin.
- 1978: Conference Chairman. Sixth Conference of the Trumpeter Swan Society, Anchorage, AK.
- 1983: President, Alaska Chapter of The Wildlife Society.
- 1984-90: Member, Juneau Area State Parks Advisory Board, (Two State Parks created in Juneau as result of this committees work).
- 1985: Board Member, Territorial Sportsmen.
- 1987: Co-chair, concurrent session #8, Arctic Waterfowl, at the Symposium on Ecology and Management of Breeding Waterfowl, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, Aug. 18-22.
- 1989: Chairman of Board, American Bald Eagle Research Institute. University of Alaska Southeast.
- 1989: President, The Trumpeter Swan Society, 3800 County Road 24, Maple Plain MN. 55359.

Professional & Ornithological Memberships:

American Ornithologists' Union, Ducks Unlimited, International Crane Foundation, National Audubon Society, National Wildlife Federation, Nature Conservancy, Northwest Bird & Mammal Society, Pacific Seabird Group, Trumpeter Swan Society, Point Reyes Bird Observatory, Wildfowl Trust, Wildfowl Trust of North America, Wildlife Refuge Association, Wildlife Society.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS

Document ID Number	920608205
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

1963. King, J.G. Duck Banding in Arctic Alaska. J. Wildl. Manage. Vol. 27, No.3.
1970. King, J.G. The Swans and Geese of Alaska's Arctic Slope. Wildfowl 21.
1971. Bartonek, J.C., J.G.King, H.K.Nelson, Problems Confronting Migratory Birds in Alaska. Trans. 36th N.A. Wildl. & Nat. Res. Conf.
1971. Hansen, H.A., P.E.K. Shepherd, J.G.King, W.A.Troyer. The Trumpeter Swan in Alaska. Wildl. Mono. No. 26.
1972. King, J.G., F.C. Robards, C.J.Lensink. Census of Bald Eagle Breeding Population in Southeast Alaska. J. Wildl. Manage. Vol. 36, No.4.
1973. King, J.G. The Use of Small Airplanes to Gather Swan Data in Alaska. Wildfowl 24.
1973. King, J.G. A Cosmopolitan Duck Molting Resort, Takslesluk Lake, Alaska. Wildfowl 24.
1977. King, J.G. An Ecosystem Approach to Alaskan Agriculture. In Weeden, R.B. Expanding Agriculture and the Management of Interior Alaska Resources. Proc. of seminar series, School of Ag. & Land Resource Mangt. Univ. Alaska. Fairbanks.
1978. King, J.G. & M.L. King. Successful Nesting of a Captive Trumpeter - Whistling Swan Pair in Alaska. In Risser, A.C., et.al. Proceedings, First International Birds In Captivity Symposium. Int. Found. for Cons. of Birds. Hollywood, CA.
1979. King, J.G. & G.A. Sanger; An Oil Vulnerability Index for Marine Oriented Birds. In Bartonek, J.C. & D.N. Nettleship. Conservation of Marine Birds Of Northern North America. U.S. Dept. Int., FWS. Res. Rep. 11.
1979. Hodges, J.I., J.G.King, F.C. Robards. Resurvey of the Bald Eagle Breeding Population in Southeast Alaska. J. Wildl. Manage. Vol. 43, No.1.
1979. King, J.G. & J.I.Hodges. A Preliminary Analysis of Goose Banding on Alaska's Arctic Slope. In Jarvis, R.I. & J.C. Bartonek, Management and Biology of Pacific Flyway Geese. OSU Bookstores Inc. Corvallis. OR.
1980. King, J.G. & J.I. Hodges. A Correlation Between *Cygnus columbianus* Territories and Water Bodies in Western Alaska. In G.V.T. Matthews & M. Smart. Proc. 2nd Int. Swan Symp. Sapporo, Japan. IWRB Slimbridge, Glos. England
1980. King, J.G. The Status and Future of the Alaska Population of *Cygnus cygnus buccinator*. In Matthews G.V.T. & M.Smart. Proc. 2nd Int. Swan Symp. Sapporo, Japan. IWRB Slimbridge, Glos. England.
1981. King, J.G. & C.P. Dau. Waterfowl and Their Habitats in the Eastern

Bering Sea. In Hood, D.W., & J.A. Calder. The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf: Oceanography and Resources. Univ. of Wash. Press.

1981. King, J.G. & B.C. Conant. The 1980 Census of Trumpeter Swans on Alaskan Nesting Habitats. American Birds, Vol.35, No.5.

1982. King, J.G. Swans. In Davis, D.E. CRC Handbook of Census Methods for Terrestrial Vertebrates. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

1982. Hodges, J.I. & J.G. King. Bald Eagle (Alaska). In Davis, D.E. CRC Handbook of Census Methods for Terrestrial Vertebrates. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL.

1984. Hodges, J.I., J.G. King, R. Davies. Bald Eagle Breeding Population Survey of Coastal British Columbia. J. Wildl. Manage. Vol.48, No.3.

1964 to 1983. King, J.G. & others, Annual Waterfowl Breeding Pair Survey, Alaska-Yukon. In Pacific Flyway Report, Nov. (each year except '81) USFWS, Portland, OR.

1984. King, J.G. & V. Stotts. Annual Waterfowl Breeding Pair Survey, Northern Alberta-British Columbia-Northwest Territories. In Pacific Flyway Report, Nov. USFWS, Portland, OR.

1985. A Strategy For Managing Alaskan Goose Colonies. In Alaska Bird Conference Abstracts, T.C.Rothe Ed. Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game. Anchorage.

1985. Conant, B.C., J.G.King, H.A.Hansen. Sandhill Cranes in Alaska, A Population Survey, 1957-1985. American Birds, Vol.35, No.5.

1986. King, J.G. & D.V. Derksen. Alaska Goose Populations: Past, Present, Future. Trans. 51st N. American Wildl. & Nat. Res. Conf. Wildl. Mgt. Ins. Wash. D.C.

1986. King, J.G. Managing to Have Wild Trumpeter Swans on a Continent Exploding With People. Proc. 9Th Trumpeter Swan Soc. Conf. Omni Press, Madison, WI

1987. Alaska Waterfowl, Goals For the 21st Century. Alaska Bird Conference Abstracts, P Schempf Ed. US Fish & Wildlife Serv. Juneau.

1987. Zoning for Restoration of Geese in Western Alaska. Symposium on the Ecology and Management of Breeding Waterfowl, Abstracts. Ed. B.D.J. Batt. Delta Waterfowl & Wetlands Research Station. Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, Canada.

1988. Conant, B.C., J.G.King, J.L.Trapp, J.I.Hodges. Estimating Populations of Ducks Wintering in Southeast Alaska. Waterfowl in Winter, Univ. Minn. Press.

1988. King. J.G., B.C. Conant, D.V. Derksen, Greg Konkell. An Atlas of Alaskan Trumpeter Swan Distribution, Instructions For Use Of An Archival System and Conservation Strategies. In prep.

Document ID Number	920608205
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

PUBLISHED ARTICLES ON WILDLIFE AND CONSERVATION

By J.G.King

Document ID Number	9208205
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPKG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPKG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPKG	
<input type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

1966: Migratory Birds, Resident Birds. In Natural Resources of Alaska. US Dept. of Int., Gov. Print. Off. Wash. D.C.

1967: Birds of Southeast Alaska, A Checklist. USFS & ADF&G, Juneau. (This list was prepared by J.G. and M.L. King and Dick Hurd expanding on a list by Dr. Ralph Williams. Rich Gordon, then of ADF&G, with additional help got it printed. It has been revised and remains a popular handout.)

1969: America's Newest Wildlife Refuge, The Bird City On Cape Newenham. Alaska Conservation Review. Spring '69.

1970: To Have and To Hold, Alaska's Migratory Birds. With Cal Lensink and others. US Dept. Int. Gov. Print. Off. Wash. D.C.

1973: The Neglect of Sea Bird Conservation. Alaska Conservation Review. Winter, '73.

1975: Salmon Stream Destruction. Alaska Conservation Review. Spring, '75.

1975: Salmon Stream Destruction. Alaska Magazine. Jan. '75. Reprinted summery from Alaska Conservation Review. Spring, '75.

1975: Beach Parks for Juneau. With T.R.Torgerson and J.F. Bennett. 10pp, 2 pages of photos. A proposal printed by the Juneau Parks and Recreation Dept. (Created by City/ Borough ordinance # 85-76am 1986)

1975: Scars Across The Tundra. Ducks Unlimited Magazine. Nov. Dec. (two thirds of this article is from comments by J.G.King on the Navy EIS for developement of PET 4.)

1975: The Mendenhall Tidelands. Alaska Conservation Review. Winter '75. (The Mendenhall was established as a State Refuge by the 1976 Legislature, the culmination of a 10 year effort by conservationists and the FWS Waterfowl Project.)

1976: The Trumpeter Swan. OKiotak. Vol.4 No.10. (Anchorage Audubon Society Bulletin)

1977: The Case Against Use Of Herbicides For Right-Of-Way Vegetation Control. Alaska Conservation Review. Vol. XVII, No.2.

1978: Alaska's Trumpeters. Alaska Magazine. Sept. '78.

1978: Swans. The Raven. Vol. II, No. 7. (Juneau Audubon Society Bulletin)

1978: Birds in the Juneau Environment. With M.L. King. A 40 page workbook used by fourth graders during the Juneau School Districts "Sea Week". This has since been revised for the Southeast Alaska Resource Center as Birds in the South Coastal Environment and for the Alaska Sea Grant Program as Birds and Wetlands of Alaska.

- 1978: Of Birds and Berries. The Raven, Vol. II, No.6. (Juneau Audubon Society Bulletin)
- 1981: Alaska's Trumpeter Swan Research Station. The Trumpeter Swan Society News Letter. No.22. TS Society, Maple Plain, MN.
- 1982: Beaches? Parks? Juneau's Future! Juneau Empire, 7/30/82.
- 1982: Crossroads For Migration. Birds in Bristol Bay. Alaska Fish Tails and Game Trails. Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game, Juneau, AK.
- 1984: Pre-Statehood Alaska. In Hawkins, A.S., et al. Flyways, Pioneering Waterfowl Management in North America. USDI, FWS, Gov. Print. Off., Wash. D.C.
- 1984: Making Like a Bird. In Hawkins, A.S. et.al. Flyways, Pioneering Waterfowl Management in North America. USDI, FWS, Gov. Print. Off., Wash. D.C.
- 1984: Diving Duck Banding. In Hawkins, A.S. et.al. Flyways, Pioneering Waterfowl Management in North America. USDI, FWS, Gov. Print. Off., Wash. D.C.
- 1984: Historic Parks. Newsletter, No. 1. Gastineau Channel Historical Society, Juneau. AK.
- 1984: Needs and Opportunities For Bird Studies In Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve. In Wood, J.D. et al. Proceedings of the First Glacier Bay Science Symposium. US Dept. Int., Nat. Park. Ser., Science Publications Office, Atlanta, Georgia.
- 1987: Winter Flying. Alaska Magazine, March.
- 1987: Restoration of the Trumpeter Swan, Time for Reevaluation. Alaska Fish & Game. Sept.- Oct.

Document ID Number
920608205
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Document ID Num	A-92 WPH	B-93 WPH	C-REWG	D-PNG	E-MISC.
92060820	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

1988: Birds and Wetlands of Alaska. By J.G. & M.L.King, Revised by Alaska Sea Grant Program staff. Alaska Sea Grant Report 88-1. Univ. of Alaska, Fbks.

1988: More Bird Refuges Needed in Uangene. The Raven, Vol 12, #8, April. Juneau Audubon Society.

1988: Animal Behavior--An Outstanding Course at UAS. The Raven, Vol 13, #2. Oct. Juneau Audubon Society.

MAJOR PAPERS, REPORTS AND PROPOSALS BY JG KING, 1963-84

From files of J.G. King and US Fish & Wildlife Service, Juneau, AK

1963. Refuge Narrative Reports, Clarence Rhode NWR. (These are the first NR reports for the refuge and include a history of the refuge area and items about illegal waterfowl harvest, a proposed conservation education program for Eskimo children, an analysis of storm tide damage to waterfowl nesting and various wildlife observations.)

1965. Bird Observations, Aleutian Islands Survey. April-May, '65. (Part of Karl Kenyon's report on aerial survey of sea otters and other marine mammals, Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands)

1965. Some Aspects of the Relationship of Eskimos and Waterfowl. (Paper read at Flyway Biologist's Meeting, Washington, D. C. November 15-19)

1966. Cape Newenham, Alaska; A Wildlife Metropolis. (Led to the establishment of the 65,000 acre NWR in December 1968 by Stewart Udall)

1966. Waterfowl Use and Hunter Harvest on Juneau's Mendenhall Tidelands. (Used in ADF&G Report, "Preliminary Land Management Proposal for the Mendenhall River Wetlands." The area was finally established as a State Refuge by the 1976 State Legislature)

1966. Robards, F.C. & J.G. King, Census, Nesting and Productivity of Bald Eagles in Southeast Alaska. (Led to a cooperative agreement with the U. S. Forest Service for protection of seven acres around each bald eagle nest in log sale areas)

1966. Proposed Bird Study Course for Alaskan Schools. (The proposed booklet and chart were finally completed, printed and distributed by the Audubon Society in 1976 but failed to become a curriculum item as per the proposal)

1967. Alaska Waterfowl Production. (Paper presented at the Alaska Science Conference, Fairbanks. September, 1967)

1967. Alaska Native Populations, 1967, In Relation to the Principle Waterfowl Nesting Areas. (A series of maps used in Albert M. Day's 1969 report to Director John Gottschalk entitled: "Northern Natives Migratory Birds and International Treaties")

1967. Proposed White-fronted Goose Study. (The study was completed

Document ID N 920608
 A-92 WFI
 B-93 W
 C-94 WFI
 D-95 W
 E-96 W

over a period of several years, involving a number of people (this resulted in identification of the dividing line between the Pacific and Central Flyway nesting sub-populations, their distribution and mortality rates)

1967. Proposed Waterfowl Study on Nelson Island Reindeer Ranges. (Major funding for this was from BIA. The Clarence Rhode staff did the work. Was used as background material for adding parts of Nelson Island to Clarence Rhode NWR in 1968.)

1968. The Birds of Bristol Bay, A Challenge For American Ornithologists. Written by King, read by Dr. Calvin Lensink to the Annual Conference of the American Ornithologists' Union, Fairbanks, May, 1968. (This resulted, in part, in a resolution adopted by the AOU calling for restrictions on oil development in Bristol Bay)

1968. Trumpeter Swan Survey, Alaska, 1968. (The actual tally of 2,844 trumpeters in Alaska was important in the decision to remove this species from the threatened list opening the way for propagation and transplants)

1968. Migratory Bird Populations of Coastal Alaska That Might Be Affected by Oil Development. Memo to Regional Director, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. (This was prepared by request and used in a lengthy letter from Interior Secretary, Stewart Udall to the Western Oil and Gas Association cautioning them about damaging biological resources in Alaska. The letter was sent in April, 1968. It was reprinted in the record of Senate hearings on the confirmation of Walter Hickel as Secretary of Interior.)

1968. Seabird Studies in Alaska. A draft proposal. (Prepared at request of Ray Woolford in anticipation that eventually funding would become available - as it did. This was the first recent proposal dealing with a need for seabird studies.)

1968. Letter to Ralph S. Palmer regarding emperor geese and other waterfowl. (Material included in Handbook of North American Birds published in 1976.)

1969. Statement signed by the Regional Director opposing a highway routing through the Mendenhall wetland waterfowl hunting area. (As a result of this testimony at a March 25, hearing the highway was routed nearer the edge of the hunting area)

1969. Memo to the Regional Director proposing a six man waterfowl survey program in Alaska.

1969. An evaluation of the D H Beaver for waterfowl surveys. Memo to the Area Director. (This was used in development of a turbo beaver with better visibility and range that has enhanced the ability of the waterfowl project to do wide ranging surveys since the late seventies.)

1969. King, J. G. and Don McKnight. A Water Bird Survey in Bristol Bay and Proposals for Future Studies. (Techniques developed here were useful in planning and developing surveys done in the mid 1970's in connection with outer continental shelf oil leasing studies)

1970. Man, Birds and Arctic Alaskan Development. Report to Dave

Document	A-92	B-9	C-R	D-P	E-W
920609	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Spencer suggesting bird studies at Beaufort Sea and Prince William Sound in connection with the Alaska Pipeline studies. (Some of these have been accomplished)

1970. Alaska's Yukon Flats, An Arctic Oasis. The first proposal to establish Yukon Flats as a NWR. (Was useful after the ANCSA directed refuge studies in the area)

1970. Needed Now, New Emphasis on Arctic Bird Conservation. Paper read at the National Audubon Society Convention, Seattle, Washington, May 16. (It suggested a symposium on arctic birds which was held in Seattle in 1975. A second suggestion for an Institute of Arctic Bird Study has not been acted on)

1970. Master Plan for Juneau Parks. A Draft. This included consideration for wildlife and waterfowl habitat. (It was approved in concept by the Juneau Borough Assembly in 1970. This filled a legal requirement needed before Federal funds could be granted for Juneau recreation facilities. Several hundred thousand dollars were acquired under this interim plan before a final plan was adopted in 1977.)

1970. Bird Kills from Oil Contamination in the Gulf of Alaska, Feb.-March, '70. Report to Regional Director. (Suggests some actions. No follow up)

1970. Foreign Ship Fueling in the Vicinity of National Wildlife Refuges. Report to Regional Director, FWS. (This eventually resulted in some adjustment in the permission for using refuge islands as shelter while fueling by Japanese and Russian ships)

1971. Alaskan Bird Problems and the Bureau's Role in their Solution. Report to Alaska Area Director, FWS, suggesting need for some biological studies. (Some of the seabird work has now been done)

1971. Waterfowl Production, Lake Hood Sea Plane Base, This is a baseline description of a waterfowl nesting population developing in a very disturbed area. (Several people have done follow up counts here in recent years.)

1971. The Refuge Program. Paper read at Area Office conference, suggesting new wildlife refuges in Alaska. (Most of these were established by ANILCA)

1971. Air Surveys for Baseline Bird Population Data. Paper read at the Flyway Biologists Meeting, Minneapolis.

1971. Possibilities for Additional National Waterfowl Refuges in Alaska to Compensate for Existing Refuge Lands that Might be Taken for Settlement of Native Land Claims. (Used by the Congressional Conference Committee and others in arriving at the 80 million acre figure for areas to be studied under the ANCSA)

1971. An Evaluation of Alaskan Habitat for Migratory Birds. With Cal Lensink. (Used as background for the environmental statements and the Administration Bill for new National waterfowl refuges in Alaska under ANCSA. Referenced by Bellrose and others writing recent waterfowl books.)

1972. Alaska Trumpeter Swans. A progress report for the second Trumpeter Swan Society Conference. Suggested resolving the question of whether two races exist before using Alaska swans for midwest transplants. (Some studies on this have been funded but results are still inconclusive.)

1972. Estuarine Areas Suitable for Inclusion in the National Wildlife Refuge System on a Suitable State-Federal Management and Development Agreement. (Sent to Congressman Dingell by the Area Director.)

1972. Peak Waterfowl Populations as an Indicator of Potential for Beneficial Management Opportunities of Alaskan Waterfowl Habitat. (Used in evaluation of new National Wildlife Refuges.)

1972. Historical Review of the Federal Government Efforts for Wildlife Conservation in Alaska. Suggests that Federal successes in the restoration of furbearers, some fish, some big game and some marine mammals in Alaska be written up so the public would better understand what the USFWS has to offer. (No action yet)

1973. The Koyukuk National Wildlife Refuge. An evaluation report under ANCSA. (Refuge was established)

1973. Alaska Department of Fish and Game Proposal for Swan Seasons in Alaska. (An evaluation resulting in this proposal being turned down)

1974. Migratory Bird Population Management. Paper read at Alaska Area Conference January 7-11. Suggests study needs.

1974. Alaska Pelagic Bird Observations and a Data Bank Proposal. Paper presented at the first annual meeting of Pacific Seabird Group, Seattle, December 6-8. Paper reviews a method for seabird surveys, based on established aerial methods, developed in 1971 during a cruise on the Coast Guard icebreaker GLACIER. (Technique subsequently used extensively during outer continental shelf seabird studies)

1974. The Impact on Birds from Proposed Oil and Gas Leasing on the Outer Continental Shelf. A summary report on the Interior Draft EIS showing numerous deficiencies.

1974. A Marine Bird Conservation Act. A draft prepared for consideration by Sierra Club and Audubon. (Funding of seabird studies by NOAA negated need for this)

1974. Outer Continental Shelf and Coastal Marine Bird Studies. A first draft. The subsequent team efforts led to a proposal that was funded under NOAA for 1.2 million dollars for the first year)

1974. Career Development and Tenure. Describes conflict between professional objectives and the Service program for career development and suggests studies directed at a more professional approach to personnel management. (Widely distributed but no action)

1974. Reviews of ANCSA refuge proposal for Selawik, Koyukuk, Yukon Flats and Yukon-Kuskokwim National Forest and their draft EIS.

1975. Comments on the Avifaunal Section, Department of Navy Draft EIS on Exploration NPR-4, Alaska, Zone A. These included a cursory band

Document ID 1	9206082	<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 W	<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 Y	<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC
---------------	---------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------------

analysis and other waterfowl information of which the Navy was unaware. (Most of these were used in a 1975 Ducks Unlimited Magazine article.)

75. Alaskan Waterfowl Management Problems. A review of spring hunting problems and proposal for an Alaskan Waterfowl Council. (Nothing yet)

1976. The Current Status and Future of the Alaskan Trumpeter Swan Population. Paper read at the fifth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference, Moose, Wyoming, September 8-10.

1976. Cooperative Agreement on Trumpeter Swan Management Areas. (Some swan protection areas designated in the Anchorage Bowl)

1976. Pet 4 Migratory Bird Reconnaissance Study. (Proposal funded and partially completed by Rod King)

1977. Alaska Migratory Bird Council--A Proposal (No action yet)

1978. Alaska's Birds--A Resource in Need of More Attention, A proposal for: 1. A field inventory program. 2. Intensive refuge ecology study. 3. An Alaska Migratory Bird Laboratory. 4. Restoration of depleted birds. 5. Establishment of an Alaska Migratory Bird Council. 6. Development of a law compliance program. (not much action yet)

1978. Important Birds of Northern Southeast Alaska Marine Environments that Would be Affected by Oil Pollution. (Written for F&G)

1978. The Alaskan Trumpeter Swan Management Council. A proposal presented at the 6th Trumpeter Swan Society Conference, Anchorage, Alaska, September 7-9, 1978.

1979. Evaluating Habitat by Bird Use Days--A proposal

1980. King, J. G., C. P. Dau, R. E. Gill JR., Linda M. Dresch. A Quantitative Catalogue of Intertidal and Near Shore Bird Habitats in Eastern Bering Sea. Photo copy FWS Juneau, Alaska.

1981. Conant, B., J. G. King, H. A. Hansen. Alaska-Yukon Sandhill Crane Survey Data, 1957-1980. In prep.

1981. A plan for Waterfowl Display at the Anchorage Zoo. Letter to Mrs. S. Sewell. (This resulted in redesign of bird pens and for the first time a good display of Alaskan waterfowl)

1981. A Computer Storage and Retrieval System for Trumpeter Swan Observations in Alaska. A proposal. (this has now been accomplished with all trumpeter swan observations from 4 complete censuses and several regional counts stored by coordinates. The computer can now produce map overlays or tables of all or any of this. The system is also being used for tundra swan data and seabird colony data)

1982. King, J. G. and Conant, B. Population Estimates of Large Birds at Nest Near the Lower Kuskokwim River. Photo copy Juneau, Alaska. (A method of using existing data to evaluate impacts of major developments on large water birds)

1983. A Management Plan for Trumpeter Swans of the Cook Inlet Basin. With Bruce Conant. (Alaska Departments of Fish & Game and Natural Resources have used this to set up swan nesting reserves that are closed to private aquisition or any kind of developement)

1983. An Atlas of Coastal and Lacustrine Habitats in Alaska, Calculated From 1:63,360 Maps. With Karen Bollinger. In prep.

1984. Managing To Have Wild Trumpeter Swans in a Country Exploding With People. Paper presented at 9th Trumpeter Swan Society Conference, West Yellowstone, Montana, Sept. (Proposes population goals of 160 thousand rather than the 10 thousand recommended by the Pacific Flyway Council's Management Plan.)

Document ID Number
920608205
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

**Yes! I want to join the
PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP**



ALL members receive The Pacific Seabird Group Bulletin, announcements of meetings, reduced rates on some publications, and most important the knowledge of contributing to the study and conservation of Pacific seabirds.

*Life and Patron memberships are available in four equal payments. All life and Patron membership contributions are dedicated to the Pacific Seabird Group Endowment Fund.

Enclosed is my contribution \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

Mail to:
The Pacific Seabird Group
Douglas Siegal-Causey
Treasurer
2423 Morningside Drive
Lawrence, Kansas 66044

Keep this portion for your tax records
My contribution to:
The Pacific Seabird Group, Inc.

Check No. _____

Amount \$ _____ Dated _____

The Pacific Seabird Group is a scientific, non-profit, non-governmental, conservation organization. Contributions are fully tax deductible under the Internal Revenue Code 501(c)(3).

Our Concern is for Seabirds

The interest and concern of THE PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP encompasses millions of birds of over 275 species—all related by their dependence on the ocean environment, but widely divergent in their natural histories and the problems they face.

Pacific seabirds include representatives of 8 avian orders and 23 families, including loons, grebes, albatrosses, shearwaters, storm-petrels, boobies, pelicans, cormorants, frigatebirds, geese, ducks, puffins, murres, auklets, guillemots, murrelets, phalaropes, sandpipers, plovers, terns, gulls, jaegers, tropicbirds, and penguins.



Some Pacific seabirds are astonishingly numerous and wander widely over the seas. For example, millions of short-tailed shearwaters that nest on islands off Australia and New Zealand annually migrate to feeding areas in the Bering Sea. These millions of shearwaters complement the arctic populations of nesting seabirds that in Alaska alone, number over 40 million seabirds.

However, many seabird species are uncommon or occur only in restricted areas. Several Pacific seabird species are already endangered, including the short-tailed albatross and dark-rumped petrel. With increasing human development and pollution of the marine environment, the list of threatened and endangered seabirds is likely to grow.

Although much research has been done, and our knowledge is growing, our understanding of the ecology of Pacific seabirds is inadequate. We have yet to learn the most basic breeding biology of several species, and feeding ecologies of most species are poorly known. Decades of research are still needed to understand the population dynamics of seabirds, as most are long-lived and reproduce slowly. Yet changes are swiftly coming to the seabirds' world.

Protection and conservation of the great variety of fascinating seabirds of the Pacific Ocean is a challenge that will require the contributions, research, concern, and dedication of many people from many countries.

Seabirds For The Future

In 1984, THE PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP established an endowment fund with a generous gift of \$1000 from the Bullitt Foundation. This endowment fund was set up in recognition that the future of seabirds depends on continued research and conservation efforts.

Accrued interest from this fund will be used to organize high quality seabird symposia, help bring researchers from around the world to these symposia, and for printing and dissemination of the proceedings. When the fund has grown to adequate proportions, PSG may also use accrued interest to fund seabird research and specific conservation efforts.

Financial managements of the Endowment Fund is handled by the PSG Treasurer and two investing trustees appointed by PSG Executive Council.

Document ID Number	
920608205	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-94 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	D-95 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-96 WPWG



**Pacific
Seabird
Group**



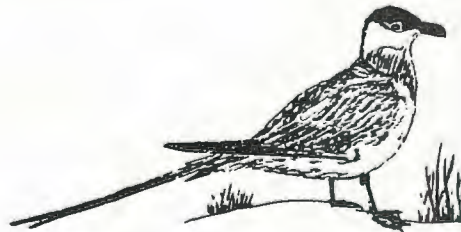
Dedicated to the study and conservation of Pacific seabirds & their environment

What Is the Pacific Seabird Group?

THE PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP, INC. is a scientific, non-profit organization dedicated to the study and conservation of seabirds and their environment. PSG was formed in 1972 out of a need for better communication among seabird researchers, through research supported by a variety of agencies and organizations, many PSG members are working to learn more of the secrets of seabird biology, to gather information needed to protect seabird nesting, feeding, and wintering areas, to restore seabirds to islands where introduced predators have wreaked havoc, and to minimize the effects of human activities on the seabirds' world.

THE PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP takes a broad international perspective in recognition that distant areas are tied by the wanderings of seabirds and the continuity of ocean waters. Our membership includes professional biologists, wildlife managers, students, conservationists, and others from the United States and 15 other countries. PSG promotes international communication between seabird biologists through joint meetings with other groups, such as the 1983 meeting with the Australasian Seabird Group and the 1985 meeting with the Colonial Waterbird Group.

The Executive Board also reflects PSG's international perspectives and concerns. Representatives from 11 regions representing portions of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central and South America, the South Pacific, and Europe, work with the Chairman, Chairman-elect, Secretary, Treasurer, and PSG Bulletin Editor to plan and direct the organization's activities.



Pacific Seabird Group



Current Activities

ANNUAL MEETINGS: At yearly conferences, researchers share their discoveries and conservation concerns with each other and the public. Reflecting the international distribution of Pacific seabirds, PSG Annual Meetings are often attended by people from throughout the world, including Mexico, Canada, Central & South America, Africa, the United Kingdom, Australia, and Japan. Attendees benefit from the support, constructive criticisms, and insights of fellow participants, as well as from the exchange of scientific reports. Student presentations and reviews of ongoing research are encouraged.

SYMPOSIA: Specialized symposia on specific problems are organized to facilitate exchange and dissemination of information. Symposia proceedings are often published. Past symposia include: "Shorebirds in the Marine Environment", "Tropical Seabird Biology", "The Effects of Human Disturbances on Seabird Colonies", "Marine Birds: Their Feeding Ecology and Commercial Fisheries Relationships", and "Impact of the 1982-83 El Niño on Seabird Biology". A variety of other symposia are being organized, including workshops on terns, alcids, nongame waterbirds, and seabird use of man-made versus natural wetlands.

Committees

STANDING COMMITTEES: Three standing committees work to further PSG's goals. Members are encouraged to participate and contribute to the activities of the committees.

CONSERVATION COMMITTEE: This committee takes an active role in promoting conservation of seabirds. Current activities include keeping all PSG members apprised of issues and legislation relating to seabird conservation, developing a booklet for seabird researchers on minimizing disturbance of nesting colonies, and organizing a workshop on nongame waterbird conservation. The Conservation Committee often provides support for seabird conservation measures, and criticism of activities that will likely harm seabirds or the marine environment.

FISHERIES—SEABIRD INTERACTIONS COMMITTEE: In recognition of the serious conflicts that can and do occur between some commercial fisheries and seabird conservation, a special committee is established to work specifically on this complex conservation problem. Incidental take of seabirds in fishing nets and traps, and potential conflicts over food resources are two of the problems with which this committee is concerned.

SCIENTIFIC TRANSLATIONS COMMITTEE: This committee is concerned with translations into English of research papers of interest to seabird biologists. Through the efforts of this committee, members are kept informed of translations available to them.

Publications

THE PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP BULLETIN
Issued twice annually, the Bulletin summarizes organization activities, informs members of current seabird conservation issues, reports from regional representatives about ongoing seabird research and conservation problems in their areas, along with reviews of recent books on sea birds, and other information of interest to members. All members receive the Bulletin.

INTERNATIONAL SEABIRD MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY
Published in 1984. Contains the names and addresses of members of PSG, the Colonial Waterbird Group, Australasian Seabird Group, African Seabird Group, and The Seabird Group (United Kingdom).

SHOREBIRDS IN MARINE ENVIRONMENTS.
A collection of 25 papers by 39 authors resulting from a 1979 symposium sponsored by the Pacific Seabird Group. Edited by F. A. Pitelka and published by the Cooper Ornithological Society as Number 2 in the Studies in Avian Biology series. 261pp. Available to PSG members at reduced cost.

MARINE BIRDS: THEIR FEEDING BIOLOGY AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RELATIONSHIPS.
A collection of 23 papers by 39 authors presented at a 1982 PSG symposium in Seattle, WA. Edited by D.N. Nettleship, G.A. Sanger, and P.F. Springer and published by the Canadian Wildlife Service. Available free to attendees and PSG members.

TROPICAL SEABIRD BIOLOGY.
Proceedings of an international symposium held by PSG in 1983 in Honolulu, HI. Contains 6 review papers on the feeding, physiology, breeding strategies, and ecology of tropical seabirds. Edited by R. A. Schreiber and published by the Cooper Ornithological Society as Number 8 in the Studies in Avian Biology series. 114 pp. Available to PSG members at reduced cost.

FROM

Palmer C. Sekora
Chair, Pacific Seabird Group
2640 E. Wilshire
Eugene, Oregon 97405



TO

DR. DAVID R. GIBBONS
EXXON VALDEZ OIL TRUSTEE COUNCIL
645 G STREET
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501

Knecht

To Exxon Valdez Oil Spill
Competition Restoration Team

From Rita
Company KANA

Location
Fax # 907-7178 Telephone #

Location
Fax # 486-2763 Telephone #
Original Disposition: Destroy Return Call for pickup

Hard Copy to follow in mail JUN 08 REC'D
This is being re-sent with resume'

**Kodiak
Area
Native
Association**



402 Center Avenue
Kodiak, Alaska 99615
Phone (907) 486-5725

June 8, 1992

Trustee Council
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

RE: Committee Nominations

Dear Trustees'

The Kodiak Area Native Association (KANA) would like to take this opportunity to nominate Rick A. Knecht to the Public Advisory Group of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. Mr. Knecht is a highly respected archeologist and a valued administrator for KANA's Culture and Heritage Department.

It is our opinion that Mr. Knecht would be able to represent KANA in several of the classifications you listed in the Committee letter of May 6, 1992, as principal interests, particularly science/academic, Native landowners, subsistence, aquaculture and commercial tourism.

We have attached Mr. Knecht's resume' for your review and consideration. Analysis of the attached document will support our position and appraise the Committee of Mr. Knecht's value as a committee member. It is our hope that the Committee afford Mr. Knecht the opportunity to serve in the capacities referenced.

If we can be of any assistance, please contact this office.

Very truly yours,

KODIAK AREA NATIVE ASSOCIATION

Rita Stevens
Vice President

RS/dw

cc: File

Document ID Number
920608150
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

- A-92 WPWG
 B-93 WPWG
 C-RPWG
 D-PAG
 E-MISC.

RICHARD A. KNECHT
 Director, Alutiiq Culture Center
 Kodiak Area Native Association

EDUCATION

Ph.D. candidate, Bryn Mawr College
 Major Field: Anthropology/Archaeology
 Dissertation Topic: Development of Koniag Culture
 Degree Expected: 1991

M.A. in Anthropology, Bryn Mawr College, 1985.
 Thesis title: Nunakakhnak; Koniag Society on the Russian Frontier

B.A. in Anthropology, Michigan State University, 1981.
 With Honors.

ACADEMIC GRANTS AND AWARDS

Max Richter Fellowship; 1986-87, Teaching Assistantship; Bryn Mawr 1985-86, Research Assistance Grant; 1985, Senior Fellowship Bryn Mawr 1984-85, Frederica De Laguna Fund Research Grant 1984, Teaching Assistantship; Bryn Mawr 1983-84.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

1991 Kodiak Paleo-seismicity Study. Project archaeologist for multi-disciplinary study of tectonic history of the Kodiak Island Region. Directed by geologists Gary Carver and Lou Gilpin, Humboldt State University.

1991 Large scale excavations of historic Russian-American Company settlements on Aleutka Bay, Kurile Islands, USSR. Site survey of prehistoric sites on Sakhalin Island. Directed American research team composed of Alutiiq students. Project directed by Valery Shubin, Sakhalin Regional Museum.

1990 Large scale excavation of historic Russian settlement at Three Saints Bay, Kodiak Island, Alaska. Project co-director, with Aron Crowell, University of California-Berkeley. In cooperation with the Sakhalin Regional Museum, USSR.

1988-90 Excavation at Rice Ridge, an Ocean Bay site near Chiniak, Alaska. Co-investigator. Directed by Philomena Knecht, Harvard University.

1987 Large scale excavation at Karluk One, a prehistoric Koniag village site at Karluk, Alaska. Site Supervisor. Bryn Mawr College, Dr. Richard Jordan, Principal Investigator.

1986 Large scale excavation of a prehistoric Kachemak village at Crag Point, Kodiak Island, Alaska. Site Director. Survey of upper Karluk River, Kodiak Island. Bryn Mawr College.

1985 Large scale excavation at Karluk One, Karluk, Alaska. Site Director. Survey and testing at Uyah Bay, Kodiak Island. Bryn Mawr College.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH (continued)

1984 Excavation of a contact period Koniag dwelling near Karluk, Alaska. Site Director. Survey and testing in Karluk River area. Bryn Mawr College.

1988 Survey, mapping, and testing of 30 prehistoric sites and 11 historic sites in the Karluk area. Bryn Mawr College.

1979 Fort Oulatenon Project. Large scale excavation of an 18th century fort near Lafayette, Indiana. Michigan State University, Dr. Charles Cleland, Principal Investigator.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSULTING

1991 U.S. Navy Seals Cold Weather Training Facility, Kodiak Alaska. Project Director. Kumin Associates.

1991 Woody Island Line Extension, Woody Island, Alaska. Project Director. Kodiak Electrical Association.

1990 Geological study of tectonic history of Kodiak Island. Consulting archaeologist. Dames & Moore.

1989 Exxon-Valdez Oil Spill; large scale archaeological survey and site monitoring on the Alaska Peninsula and Kodiak Archipelago. Staff archaeologist. Exxon Shipping Company.

1989 Archaeological survey of Kukak and Hallo Bay area, Katmai National Park. Consulting archaeologist. National Park Service.

1983-86 Field Archaeologist; McCormick-Taylor and Associates, Philadelphia. Survey and excavation at the following sites:
Dorneyville Historic District; Allentown, Pennsylvania
Tonoloway Creek; Fulton County, Pennsylvania
Assateague National Seashore; Maryland and Virginia
Susquehanna River Valley; Pennsylvania
Martha Furnace; Pennsylvania
Bald Eagle Creek; Pennsylvania
Route 23 Relocation Project; Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Little Neshaminy Creek; Pennsylvania
Bushkill Creek; Walters, Pennsylvania
Chillisquaque Creek; Washingtonville, Pennsylvania
Tunkhanock Creek; Nicholson, Pennsylvania
Mahanoy Creek; Elysburg, Pennsylvania
South roaring Creek; Bear Gap, Pennsylvania

1984 Historic Archaeologist; Pennsylvania Bureau of State Parks. Excavation of structural remains of a 19th century mill.

1981-83 Field Archaeologist; Gilbert-Commonwealth Associates, Jackson, Michigan. Survey and excavation at the following sites:
Pee Dee Project; 70 sites near Hemingway, South Carolina
Point Pleasant Project; Bucks County, Pennsylvania
B.E. Jordan Reservoir; 105 sites on the Haw River, North Carolina

Document ID
92060818
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 W
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 W
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPW
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSULTING (continued)

M-149 Highway Relocation Project; Litchfield, Michigan
Soyland Project; 36 prehistoric sites near Kampsville, Illinois
Abbeville-Bullard Project; Georgia and South Carolina
Trailblazer Pipeline Project; Clay County, Nebraska
Ottawa National Forest Survey; 46 sites in upper Michigan
Sharpley's Bottom Project; 11 sites near Aberdeen, Mississippi

Document ID Number
920608150
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

MUSEUM AND LABORATORY EXPERIENCE

1990-Present Director, Alutiig Culture Center. Archaeological and Ethnographic collections; curation and management.

1988-Present State of Alaska Museums Collections Advisory Committee Member. Chairman 1989-90. Appointed by Alaska State Board of Education.

1983-87 Cataloging, conservation, and analysis of large archaeological collections from Kodiak Island. Artifact photography for publication. Statistical manipulation of collection with SPSS computer program. Bryn Mawr College.

1981 Training in mammal and bird osteology with Dr. Terrance Martin, Michigan State University Museum.

1980-81 Archaeological Laboratory Technician, Metal Conservator, Michigan State University Museum.

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

1988-91 Instructor; Anthropology 101, Anthropology 431; Field Methods in Archaeology; Anthropology 397; Independent Study in Ethno-Archaeology; Anthropology 371; Anthropology of Kodiak Island. University of Alaska-Anchorage; Kodiak College.

1984-91 Instructor; Archaeological Field School. Various Native villages on Kodiak Island, the City of Kodiak, remote locations in Alaska and the USSR. Primary, secondary and post-secondary levels.

1984 Instructor; Prehistoric Archaeology. Harcum Community College program for gifted children. Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

1984/American Indian Cultures, Instructor. Mainline Adult School Night Association. Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.

PUBLICATIONS

1988 Archaeological Research on Western Kodiak Island, Alaska: The Development of Koniag Culture. In: Late Prehistoric Development of Alaska's Native People, Robert Shaw, Roger Harritt, and Don Dumond (eds.). Aurora: Alaska Anthropological Association Monograph Series No. 3. With Richard Jordan.

1985 Nunakhaknak: A Historic Period Koniag Village in Karluk, Kodiak Island, Alaska. Arctic Anthropology. Vol.22: 17-35. With Richard H. Jordan.

REPORTS

1991 Archaeological Investigations at the U.S. Navy Seals Cold Weather Training Facility, Kodiak, Alaska. Kodiak Area Native Association. With Vicki Nelson.

1991 Archaeological Investigations at Woody Island, Alaska. Kodiak Area Native Association. With Vicki Nelson.

1985 Archaeological Investigations of Historic Sites at Assateague National Seashore. McCormick-Taylor and Associates, Philadelphia. With M.E. Lazenby.

1984 Archaeological Investigations at Keyser Mill. Bryn Mawr College.

1983 Historic Architectural Overview, pp. 41-47; Historic Sites, pp. 101-167; and Historic Still Sites, pp. 212-216. In A Cultural Resource Survey of Jordan Dam and Lake. Commonwealth Associates.

1982 Methodology in Historic Artifact Analysis. Pp. 67-85 in Ottawa National Forest Cultural Resource Survey Report. Commonwealth Associates.

1981 Late Historic Glass. Part II in Michigan State University Archaeological Survey Report, 44.

PAPERS

1991 "Historic Archaeology on the Kurile Islands, USSR". 1991 Unalaska Bering Commission, Unalaska, Alaska.

1991 "Archaeology on Kodiak Island". Sakhalin Regional Museum, Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, USSR.

1989 "Archaeology and the Oil Spill". Cook Inlet Historical Society, Anchorage.

1988 "Oral Tradition and Archaeology: New Data From Kodiak Island". First Kodiak Island Culture Heritage Conference, Kodiak.

1987 "Koniag Society in Russian America". Second International Conference on Russian America, Sitka. With Richard H. Jordan.

1987 "The Koniag: Origin and Development of a Ranked North Pacific Society". Society for American Archaeology, Toronto.

1986 "Nunakhaknak: A Historic Koniag Village in Karluk, Kodiak Island, Alaska. Society for Historical Archaeology. Sacramento.

PUBLIC OUTREACH PROGRAMS AND GRANTS

1990-91

Alutiq Lost Villages Study: Two-year project to map and recover archival material and oral histories relating to more than 10 villages abandoned in the Kodiak Island area since 1900. National Park Service; \$50,000.

Document ID Number

920608150

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Public Outreach Programs and Grants (continued)

1990

Village Archaeologist Program: Intended to train a resident in each of Kodiak Island's six villages to inventory, and monitor archaeological sites in their areas. Bureau of Indian Affairs; \$35,000.

Family Program: Weekly educational and recreational activities held in villages that strengthen appreciation of Native traditions and language. Bureau of Indian Affairs; \$65,000.

1989

Traditional Healing Project: Three-year project to build traditional sod meeting houses and hold workshops in Native crafts, dance, and healing in an effort to combat the effects of alcohol abuse. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; \$150,000.

Skin Boats of Antiquity Kayak Conference: Three day international conference devoted to traditional water craft of circumpolar regions. Alaska Humanities Forum, National Endowment for the Humanities; \$4,000.

Cultural Resource Management Project: Two-year project to inventory and monitor archaeological sites and develop village ordinances protecting them. Administration for Native Americans; \$124,000.

Adaq'wy Cultural Heritage Program: A comprehensive cultural conservation project including programs in archaeology, oral history, Native language, and archives. State of Alaska Legislative Grant; \$40,000.

1988

First Kodiak Island Culture Heritage Conference: Three day conference included 40 presenters from 8 countries. Taped for public television. Project Director. Alaska Humanities Forum, National Endowment for the Humanities; \$12,000.

Adaq'wy Project: Three-year project using Oral history collection in cooperation with Native elders for use in educational programs. Also included slide lectures, field trips to archaeological sites, hands-on instruction in making traditional objects and curriculum planning support for teachers. State of Alaska Legislative Grants; \$92,000.

Culture Heritage Library: Established a library and archive of materials relevant to Alutiiq culture and history. Trull Foundation Grant; \$2,000.

1984-91

Culture Heritage Workshops: Presented annually to the public in Native villages and in Kodiak. Displays of artifacts and lectures on results of archaeological work. Videos made for television.

Document ID Number

920608150

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

Public Outreach Programs and Grants (continued)

1984

Interviews with amateurs, photography and analysis of artifact collections. Resulted in registration of 60 sites in eastern Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Bureau of Historic Preservation Grant. Bryn Mawr College.

Document ID Number
920608150
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

APPOINTMENTS AND POSITIONS

Alaska State Museum; Museum Collections Advisory Committee; 1988-present. Chairman 1989-1990.

Part-time Faculty; University of Alaska-Anchorage; Kodiak College; 1988-present.

Community Advisory Board; Alutiig Arts Center. 1991-Present.

Board of Directors; Kodiak Island Convention and Visitors Bureau; 1988-89.

Task Force on Native American/S.A.A. Relations; Society for American Archaeology; 1990-present

Unalaska Historical Commission; Consulting Archaeologist

Consulting Archaeologist: Afognak Native Corporation, Lesnoi, Inc.

Forensic Consultant; Alaska State Troopers



Lensink
JUN 08 REC'D

P.O. Box 705
Cordova, AK 99574
(907) 424-5800 FAX: (907) 424-5820

June 5, 1992

Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501


Dear Trustee Council Members:

Please accept this nomination for Dr. Calvin Lensink to serve on the Public Advisory Group. Dr. Lensink's resume is attached.

- * Dr. Lensink is very knowledgeable of the region impacted by the Exxon Valdez oil spill. A retired U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service biologist, he established the procedures for collection of data on marine birds and sea otters found dead after the oil spill and participated in the analysis of data and the preparation of reports and publications evaluating effects of the spill and wildlife resources. Dr. Lensink began research work in Alaska in 1957 and completed his doctoral thesis on the History and Status of Sea Otters in Alaska.
- * Principal interests Dr. Lensink is identified with are 1) science/academic, 2) conservation, 3) recreational user, 4) subsistence user, 5) environmental and 6) sport hunting and fishing.
- * The Prince William Sound Science Center endorses Dr. Lensink's appointment to the Public Advisory Group.
- * Dr. Lensink is uniquely qualified to contribute to the Public Advisory Group because of his knowledge of the oil impacted region, his many years of experience as a biologist, and his affiliations with conservation, environmental and scientific organizations.

Thank you for consideration of this nomination.

Respectfully,


G.L. Thomas, Ph.D.
Director

biographical sketch
unique contribution
demonstrated knowledge
of the region and
people

Document ID Number	920608143
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

RESUME

CALVIN J. LENSINK

CURRENT ADDRESS

13641 Jarvi Drive
Anchorage, Alaska

Phone: Home (907) 345-3096
Office (907) 786-3509

PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH

Cedar Grove, Wisconsin
May 8, 1927

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Science
University of Minnesota, 1950
Major: Wildlife Management

Master of Science
University of Alaska, 1954
Major: Wildlife Management
Thesis: Ecology and Management of Marten in Interior
Alaska

Doctor of Philosophy
Purdue University, 1960
Major: Wildlife Management
Thesis: History and Status of Sea otters in-Alaska

EMPLOYMENT

1988-date: Alaska Representative
National Wildlife Refuge Association (NWRA)

Alaska Representative on the Board of directors of the
NWRA, a private organization whose puposes is to enhance
conservation the the nations fish and wildlife resources
through protection, expansion, and improved management of the
National Wildlife Refuge System.

1988-date: Volunteer,
Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center

Document ID Number

920608143

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Anchorage, Alaska

Continuing research and service on committee for evaluating proposed research by FWS Regional staff as described under prior job assignment. Established procedures for collection of data on marine birds and sea otters found dead following the Exxon Valdez oil spill, and trained FWS staff and other volunteer personnel in necessary procedures. Compiled this data and that from animals captured for rehabilitation, into a comprehensive data base. Participated in the analysis of data and the preparation of reports and publications evaluating effects of the spill on wildlife resources.

1986-1988: Environmental Specialist (GM-14)
Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Anchorage, Alaska

Conducted research focused on analysis of existing data on Alaskan waterfowl and wetlands derived from surveys, banding records and field studies conducted over the last 30 years. Participated in planning and conduct of ongoing studies of waterfowl. Research representative on FWS committee responsible for reviewing and determining need and technical merit of all proposed research conducted by regional staff in Alaska. Retired from this position in November 1988 with 33 years of federal service.

1983-1985 Leader, Migratory Bird Projects (GM-14)
Alaska Field Station
Denver National Wildlife Research Center
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Anchorage, Alaska

and

1980-1983 Chief, Migratory Bird Section (GM-14)
Seattle National Fishery Research Center
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Anchorage, Alaska

Responsible for administrative and technical direction of a research program for determining the potential effects of petroleum development and expanding commercial fisheries on marine birds, and the potential role of marine birds as indicators of environmental changes in marine ecosystems. Supervised technical staff of 10-14 biologists and varying numbers of temporary or part time personnel. Was responsible for program planning, budgeting, and contract administration.

1975-1980: Activity Leader (GS-13/14)
Biological Services Program

Document ID Number
920608143
A-92 WPMG
✓ PAG

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Anchorage, Alaska

Initiated the Coastal Ecosystems Project for the FWS Biological Services Program in Alaska. This position required the identification of hazards to biological resources of coastal and marine ecosystems that would result from existing or proposed developments, assessing information needed for resolving potential problems, and insuring that this information was available to responsible individuals in the Fish and Wildlife Service and other federal and state agencies. Served as FWS representative on Technical Committee for planning of the BLM/NOAA Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program (OCSEAP). With contract funds from OCSEAP developed and supervised research programs for assessing the potential effect of petroleum development on marine birds and mammals of Alaska.

1964-1975: Refuge Manager/Pilot
Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Refuge
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Bethel, Alaska

Responsible for all activities and programs of the Clarence Rhode, Bering Sea, Cape Newenham, Chamisso and Nunivak National Wildlife Refuges in western Alaska, now renamed and included as parts of the Alaska Maritime, Togiak, and Yukon Delta refuges. Developed programs focused primarily on studies of populations and nesting ecology of geese on the Yukon Delta and muskox on Nunivak Island. In cooperation with the Alaska Department of Fish and Game initiated program for transplant of muskox to other areas in Alaska and the USSR. To supplement program limited by both staff and funding, I initiated cooperative research projects with the Universities of Alaska, California, Lethbridge, Dartmouth, Purdue and Michigan, and was appointed Affiliate Associate Professor by the University of Alaska. This research resulted in numerous publication on waterfowl and other wildlife of western Alaska. Special assignments included the preparation of draft and final environmental statements for National Wildlife Refuges established by the National Interests Lands Conservation Act.

1961-1964: Research Biologist
Migratory Birds Population Station
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Laurel, Maryland

Responsibilities in position were split between the FWS Regional Office in Alaska and the Branch of Wildlife Research Migratory Bird Population Station. In Alaska I was responsible for design and direction of research on waterfowl of the Yukon Flats conducted as part of the study program for determining

Document ID Number
920608143

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

the potential effect of the proposed Rampart Development Project. Participated in preparation of a final report on this project which assessed the potential impact of the proposed Rampart Dam on fish and wildlife resources of the Yukon Flats. Assignments for the Migratory Bird Population Station included assessment of continent-wide distribution of waterfowl in winter and their relationship to breeding areas, and the analysis of all recoveries from waterfowl banded as ducklings.

1957-1961: Biologist
Alaska Department of Fish and Game
Juneau, Alaska

Served as Chief, Division of Predator Investigation and Control and subsequently as Chief, Birds and Mammals Section, Division of Biological Research. Responsible for the Department's management program for predatory animals including wolves, harbor seals, sea lions and beluga, and for conduct of research on these species and sea otters.

1951-1957: Graduate Fellowships, University of Alaska and Purdue University and intermittent employment as Biological Technician, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Conducted research on marten and sea otters as part of requirements for M.S. and Ph.D. degrees. Intermittent employment by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to plan and conduct studies of waterfowl in the Innoko and Yukon Flats regions, and on sea otters and fur seals in the Aleutian and Pribilof Islands. Participated in censuses of moose and caribou. Assisted in developing sampling design for censuses of waterfowl used throughout Alaska since 1956.

1947-1949: Biological Aid
Minnesota Department of Conservation
St. Paul, Minnesota

Intermittent temporary or part time appointments to conduct fisheries and waterfowl surveys of Minnesota Lakes.

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

American Association for the Advancement of Science
American Ornithologists Union
American Society of Mammalogists
Arctic Institute of North America
Cooper Ornithological Society
Pacific Seabird Group
Sigma XI
Western Bird Banding Association

Document ID Number

920608143

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Wildlife Society

AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS

Special Achievement/Superior Service
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, June 1971.

Superior Performance.
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, March 1972.

Conservationist of the Year
The National Wildlife Federation and Alaska Sportsman's
Council, October 1972.

Meritorious Service
U.S. Department of the Interior, May 1973.

Commendation, Outstanding Work with the Alaska Planning
Group.
U.S. Department of the Interior, January 1975.

Special Achievement/Superior Service
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, June 1975.

Outstanding Performance
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, April 1975 to March 1976.

Commendation and Unit Citation for Achievements in
Furthering Equal Opportunity Goals
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, April 1978.

Commendation for Contribution to the Protection of Alaska
National Interest Lands
Secretary of the Interior, December 1980.

Certificate of Appreciation for Personal Assistance to the
Young Adult Conservation Corps
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, April 1982.

Wildlife Conservation Award for 1985
Wildlife Federation of Alaska, January 1989.

Distinguished Service
U.S. Department of the Interior, March 1990.

Volunteer Service Award
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, March 1990.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

Document ID Number
920608143
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

- Lensink, C.J. 1954. Occurrence of Microtus zanthognathus in Alaska. J. Mamm. 35:259-260.
- Lensink, C.J. 1954. Deformed jaw in an Alaskan brown bear. J. Mamm. 35:438-439.
- Lensink, C.J., R.O. Skoog and J.L. Buckley. 1955. Food habits of marten in Interior Alaska and their significance. J. Wildl. Manage. 19:364-368.
- Lensink, C.J. 1957. Use of a gill net for trapping waterfowl. J. Wildl. Manage. 21:103-104.
- Lensink, C.J. 1958. Predator control with the bounty system. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. Annual Report 1958:94-104.
- Lensink, C.J. 1960. Status and distribution of sea otters in Alaska. J. Mamm. 41:172-182.
- Thorsteinson, F.V. and C. J. Lensink. 1962. Biological observations of Steller's sea lions during an experimental harvest. J. Wildl. Manage. 26:353-359.
- Lensink, C.J. 1964. Distribution of recoveries from bandings of ducklings. Bur. Sport Fish. Wildl., Spec. Sci. Rep.: Wildl. 89:1-146.
- Evans, C.D., W.A. Troyer and C. J. Lensink. 1966. Aerial census of moose by quadrat sampling units. J. Wildl. Manage. 30:767-776.
- Lensink, C.J. Neckbands as an inhibitor of production in black brant. J. Wildl. Manage. 32:413-420.
- Lensink, C.J. 1968. Arctic loon predation on ducklings. Murrelet 48:41.
- Spencer, D.L. and C.J. Lensink. 1970. The muskox of Nunivak Island, Alaska. J. Wildl. Manage. 34:1-15.
- King, J.C., F.C. Robards and C.J. Lensink. 1972. Census of bald eagle breeding population in Southeastern Alaska. J. Wildl. Manage. 36:1292-1295.
- Lensink, C.J. 1973. Population structure and productivity of whistling swans on the Yukon Delta, Alaska. Wildfowl 24:21-25.
- Lensink, C.J. 1978. PSC meetings and Federal marine bird programs. Pacific Seabird Group Bull. 5:18-19.

Document ID Number
920608143
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-APWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Bartonek, J.C. and C.J. Lensink. 1978. A review of the literature and a selected bibliography of published and unpublished literature on marine birds of Alaska. pp 108-205. In Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Final Report of Principal Investigators, Biological Studies Vol. 1.

Sowls, A.L., S.A. Hatch and C.J. Lensink. 1978. Catalog of Alaskan Seabird Colonies. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Wash. D.C. FWS/OBS-78-78. 253 pp.

Lensink, C.J. 1979. Biological basis of conflict in management of muskox. Proc. Western Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies 59:196-199.

Lensink, C.J. and D.W. Woodard. 1981. Seabirds: progress report on a neglected resource. No. Amer. Wildl. and Nat. Resource. Conf. 46:72-79.

Handel, C.M., M.R. Petersen, R.E. Gill and C.J. Lensink. 1981. Annotated bibliography of Alaska waterbirds. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Wash. D.C. FWS/OBS-81/82. 315 pp.

Gould, P.J., D.J. Forsell and C.J. Lensink. 1982. Pelagic distribution and abundance of seabirds in the Gulf of Alaska and Eastern Bering Sea. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Wash. D.C. FWS/OBS-82/48. 294 pp.

Lensink, C.J. 1984. The status and conservation of seabirds in Alaska. ICBP Tech. Publ. No. 2. 12-27.

Lensink, C.J. 1985. The Pacific white-fronted goose. pp 448-452. In A.S. Enc and R.L. Silvestro, eds. Audubon Wildlife Report 1985. The Nat. Audubon Soc., New York, N.Y.

Lensink, C.J. 1988. Survival of aluminum and metal bands on black brant. North American Bird Bander 13:33-35.

Lensink, C.J. 1990. Adequacy of FWSA procedures for functional assessment of the value of Alaskan wetlands for waterfowl. In press.

Lensink, C.J. and D.V. Serksen. 1990. Value of Alaskan wetlands for waterfowl. In press.

Platt, J.F. and C.J. Lensink. 1990. Exxon Valdez bird toll. Nature 342:865-866.

Platt, J.F., C.J. Lensink, W. Butler, and M. Keadriorek. 1990. Immediate impact of the "Exxon Valdez" oil spill on marine birds. Auk 107: in press.

Document ID Number	920608143
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92-WPWPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93-WPWPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

TECHNICAL PRESENTATIONS AT CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS

Alaska Science Conference, Anchorage Alaska. 1954. The home range of marten and its significance in management.

Abstract: Science in Alaska 5:36-37.

Alaska Science Conference, Juneau Alaska. 1959. The distribution and status of sea otters in Alaska.

Annual Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union, College, Alaska. 1968. Censuses of birds on the Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Refuge, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska.

Annual Meeting of the ICBF, Slimbridge, England. 1971. Aerial observations of whistling swans on the Yukon Delta, Alaska.

Alaska Science Conference, College, Alaska. 1971. A continental study of whistling swans. Abstract: Science in Alaska 22:37. (With W.J.L. Gladen.)

Annual Meeting, United States-Japan Natural Resources Panel on Conservation, Recreation and Parks, Seattle. 1973. Proposed system for identification of critical habitat.

Annual Meeting, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington D.C. 1978. Alaskan research on migratory birds.

United States-Japan Workshop on the Incidental Take of Marine Birds in Salmon Driftnet Fisheries, Tokyo. 1982. Proposed research: incidental mortality of marine birds in Japanese driftnet fisheries.

People to People Seminars on Wildlife Conservation in the United States and China. Beijing, Xian, Cheng Du, and Kunming, China. 1987. The Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center - A review of current research.

Seventh Annual Conference, Alaska Environmental Assembly. Anchorage, February, 1990. Mortality of sea otters resulting from the Exxon Valdez oil spill.

Prince William Sound Science Center Symposium on Research for the 1990's in Prince William Sound and the Copper River Delta. Cordova, March 1990. Research on marine birds in relation to the Exxon Valdez oil spill and other potential spills.

Document ID Num

920607143

A-92 WPW

B-93 WPV

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

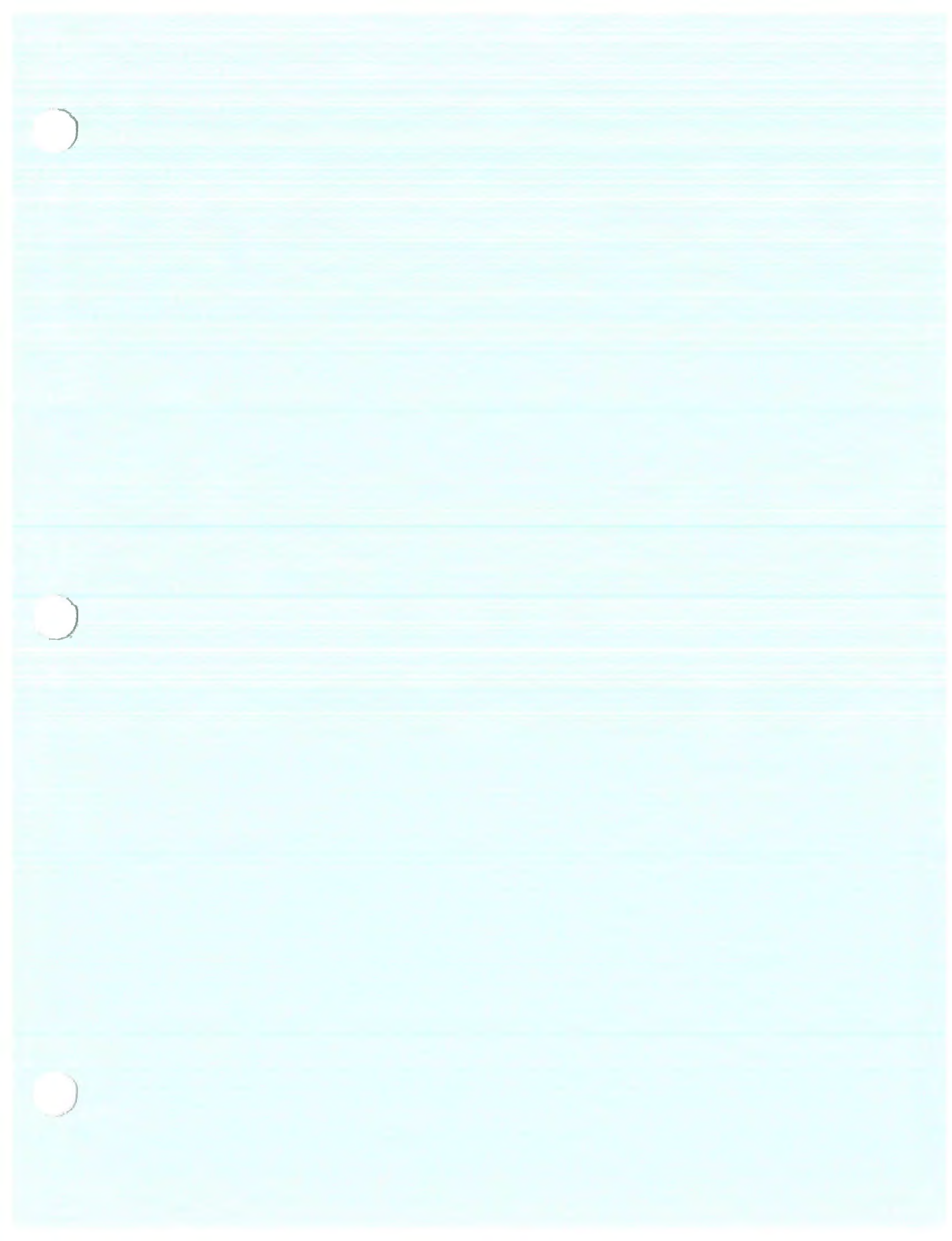
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Symposium on Sea Otters.
Anchorage, April 1990. Distribution, age and sex
composition of sea otter carcasses recovered during the
response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. (With A.R.
DeGange.)

Anchorage
April 1990

Document ID Number

920608143

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.



Lethcoe

JUN 01 1992

Document ID Number
920601075
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

(PLEASE DELIVER AS SOON AS POSSIBLE)

TO: Trustee Council

ATTENTION: Mr. Dave Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team

NUMBER: (907) 276-7178

DATE: June 1, 1992

COMMENTS: A confirming copy of the attached letter supporting the nominations of Dr. R. James Lethcoe and Mr. Jules V. Tileston to the Public Advisory Board is being sent by regular mail. Thank you for your attention.

CR CR

FROM: Christopher Roosevelt
CRUISE PASSENGER NETWORK
2001 WEST MAIN STREET (SUITE 245)
STAMFORD, CT 06902
(203) 359-8626

FAX NUMBER: (203)327-5062

PAGES: 5 (Including Cover Page)

IF THERE IS ANY PROBLEM WITH THIS TRANSMISSION
PLEASE CALL (203) 359-8626

OUR FAX NUMBER IS (203) 327-5062

CHRISTOPHER du P. ROOSEVELT
14 Middle Patent Road
Armonk, New York 10504

Document ID Number

92060107

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

May 27, 1992

Mr. Dave Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Re: Trustee Council Nominations of
Dr. R. James Lethcoe and
Jules V. Tileston

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

I am writing to endorse and support the nominations of Dr. Jim Lethcoe and Mr. Jules Tileston to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council's Public Advisory Group.

As a publisher, former Assistant United States Attorney, past President of the Oceanic Society (for eleven and a half years), and former publisher of OCEANS Magazine I am quite familiar with the issues facing the Trustee Council and its Public Advisory Group. I am also keenly appreciative of the benefits to be gained by having knowledgeable and level-headed people involved in such a process. I believe that Jim Lethcoe and Jules Tileston represent the highest levels of those qualities, and for the following reasons urge you to favorably consider their applications to the Public Advisory Group:

- * They both have extensive local knowledge of the recreation, tourism and natural resources of the area, its peoples and economy, and past land management planning concerns in the area affected by the Exxon Valdez oil spill;
- * They both have long demonstrated their commitment to objectivity and their ability to listen carefully and fairly synthesize and interpret the comments of others;
- * They have both demonstrated their ability to work well with others, including those with whom they disagree;
- * They both have track records of understanding and dealing with issues and projects from a broader perspective than that of a particular special interest; and

* They both have demonstrated their interest in the Restoration process.

Both these gentlemen are knowledgeable with a large number of individuals, groups, businesses, and organizations in the region, and while they will not be "advocates" for any particular group or interest, they will be able to contribute to the Public Advisory Group's function as an information and public participation resource for the Trustees Council as well as a vehicle for input from the public.

Thank you for your consideration and for this opportunity to endorse and support the nominations of Messrs. Lethcoe and Tileston.

Sincerely,

Christopher Roosevelt

CR:met

enclosures: Resumes for Dr. Lethcoe and Mr. Tileston

Document ID Number	
920601075	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Application for Public Advisory Group
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team

Document ID Number	92060075
A-92 WPWG	<input type="checkbox"/>
B-93 WPWG	<input type="checkbox"/>
C-RPWG	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-PAG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E-MSC	<input type="checkbox"/>

I. Dr. R. James Lethcoe
Special interest: — Tourism

Alaska Resident: 1968-1974; since 1978; 3 months in summers only 1975-1978.

Address:

P.O. Box 1313, Valdez, AK 99686
Phone: 907- 835-5175

II. Education:

B.A. University of Washington,
Comparative Literature and Chemistry,
1962.

M.S. University of Wisconsin, Com-
parative Literature, 1964.

Ph.D. University of Wisconsin,
Comparative Literature, 1967.

III. Current Employment:

Owner-Operator of Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris. Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris (founded 1974) operates sailing trips in Prince William Sound. Work requires putting on numerous slide shows in Anchorage as well as at boatshows in such cities as Chicago, Boston, Marblehead, Seattle, and Portland and talking with Alaskan tourists from around the country. Worked with the Prince William Sound Community College to promote tourism development in Prince William Sound.

IV. Professional Experience applicable to the Public Advisory Group:

University teaching:

Assistant Professor, Alaska Methodist University, 1967-1974

Instructor, Stanford University, 1974-1977

Faculty Member from the United States, Lester B. Pearson, College of the Pacific, Victoria, B.C. (Part of the United World College System). 1976-1978

Part-time instructor, Prince William Sound Community College, since 1980.

Public participation:

Public participant in Chugach National Forest Land Management Planning processes, since 1967.

Public participant in Alaska Department of Natural Resources development of the *Prince William Sound Area Plan*.

Member, Valdez Mayor's committee to study the impact of oil on Valdez. 1988-1990.

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill

Provided local knowledge, digitized maps, etc. to State and Federal agencies and Exxon during first weeks of the spill (volunteer). Invited to attend Operations Committee Meetings between On-scene Coordinators to provide local input when requested.

Volunteer cleanup (approved by Federal On-Scene Coordinator) of Deep Water Bay in Proposed Nellie Juan Wilderness Area. Site used by recreation, outdoor education and tourism groups.

1990: honored by the Alaska State Legislature for contributions to the State and the EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill response.

Knowledge of Spill Impacted Areas

Recreationally boated extensively in Prince William Sound since 1969.

Operated tourism business in Prince William Sound since 1974.

Recreationally boated in Ketchikan Bay and Seward areas. (1969-1974)

Lethcoe and Lethcoe (1986), "History of the Prince William Sound Region," in *Cruising Guide*, Vol.2. This was the first history written of the Prince William Sound region; it covers information on the area's peoples and principal economic and social activities.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe (1992), *On the Edge: A History of the Prince William Sound Community College*. In press. Examines the economic and social importance of the community college to the region.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1992. *Current Research Profiles for Prince William Sound*

and the North Gulf Coast (Draft). Project done for the Regional Citizen's Advisory Committee. Contains 316 entries for research in progress.

Most Important Relevant Publications (approximately ten articles published in national magazines on Prince William Sound from 1971 to 1984 are omitted):

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1984. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 1, Western Part. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1986. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 2, Eastern Part. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1988. *Cruising Prince William Sound's Fiords and Passageways*. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books. (Written for Westours, Holland-America).

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1989. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 1, Western Part. Revised edition. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe, R. James, 1990. *An Observer's Guide to the Geology of Prince William Sound*. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1992. *26 Glaciers and More! Valdez*, Prince William Sound Books. (Written for Phillips' Cruises and Tours.)

VI. Organizations:

Member, Alaska Visitors Association

Member, Prince William Sound Tourism Association

Member, Valdez Visitor and Convention Bureau

Member, Valdez Chamber of Commerce

Member, Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association

Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

Application for the Public Advisory Group
EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team

Document ID Number 92060107
 A-92 WPWG
 B-93 WPWG
 C-RPWG
 D-PAG

I. Jules V. Tileston
Principal interest: Recreation

Resident AK since 1972
4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
Phone: (907) 561-0540 Home;
(907) 561-5829 Work

II. Education:

B.A. Biology/Geology (honors geology).
Earlham College, Richmond, IN.
M.S. Ecology/Wildlife Management. Colo-
rado State University, Ft. Collins, CO.

III. Current Employment:

Principal Environmental Scientist, James
M. Montgomery Consulting Engineers
Inc. 4000 Credit Union Drive, Anchor-
age, AK 99503 (Environmental permit-
ting and NEPA compliance for develop-
ment projects in Alaska. Work requires
close working relationship with public
interest groups, public, and state and fed-
eral regulatory agencies.) 1989 to present.

**IV. Professional Experience ap-
plicable to the Public Advisory
Group:**

*Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Depart-
ment of the Interior.*

Congressional Fellow assigned to the Sen-
ate Public Works Committee staff and
Congressman H. Pollack R. AK (1968)

Trans Alaska Pipeline System: Recre-
ation and wilderness issues, Washington
D.C. (1970-1971)

Alaska Task Force Leader of the Wild
Rivers studies and for establishment of
national trails, including the Prince Wil-
liam Sound involvement in the Gold Rush
Trails from Valdez, Seward and Whittier.
(1972-1974).

*Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State
Office, Department of the Interior.*

Team Leader Alaska Gas Transportation
EIS (Alternative El Paso terminal evalua-
tion at Gravina Island {Prince William
Sound} and Lower Cook Inlet.
(1974-1975)

Chief Division of Resources and Deputy
State Director Lands and Renewable Re-
sources (Statewide policy and program

issues for recreation, land use planning,
public easements across lands conveyed
to Alaskan Natives, identification of
navigatable waters, and multiple uses on
public lands in Alaska. Close coordina-
tion required with state and federal land
management and regulatory agencies on
policies, budget and programs.)
(1975-1986).

Program Leader, Trans Alaska Gas Sys-
tem EIS (Evaluation of the social, eco-
nomic and environmental issues for a
proposed LNG plant and marine terminal
at Anderson Bay, Valdez Arm, and for
alternative sites in Lower Cook Inlet. Close
relationship established with state, local
and federal regulatory agencies during
evaluation and for development of miti-
gation measures to be incorporated in
federal and state authorizations.)
(1986-1988)

Authorized Officer for TAPS (Respon-
sible for compliance with the Federal Grant
of Right of Way on federal lands. Close
relationship with the State Pipeline Office
on issues associated with the Valdez Ter-
minal. (1988).

Recreation Small Business

Owner of sailboat in charter service in
Prince William Sound from Whittier.
(Operated in western part of PWS before
and during the oil spill cleanup. Orga-
nized group trips in Prince William Sound
and explored potential for sport fishing
operation out of Deep Creek, Lower Cook
Inlet and Kachemak Bay.) (1984-1990).

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill

VECO (Oil Spill Cleanup - Quality Con-
trol and Quality Assurance for initial oil
spill field efforts, EXXON VALDEZ spill.
Developed monitoring and staffing ideas,
environmental issues needing special care
and reporting procedures. Efforts dis-
banded by VECO after 8 weeks.)

Participant CDFU/Alaska Environmen-
tal Groups Workshop on the oil spill,
Cordova (Transportation to and from the
conference by sailboat from Whittier.)
(June 16-18, 1989).

Federal On-Scene Coordinator approved
volunteer cleanup of major recreation use
site on south end of Culross Island. (Au-
gust 1988)

**V. Knowledge of Region and
Principal Economic and Social
Activities of the Area Affected
by the EXXON VALDEZ Spill
and Public Lands and Resource
Management.**

In addition to the experience listed in VI,
above the following are pertinent to the
Public Advisory Group:

Lower Cook Inlet —

Recreation and sports fishing in marine
waters for salmon and halibut, photogra-
phy and camping-hiking at Deep Creek
and Whiskey Gulch and Kachemak Bay
from Halibut Cove to Seldovia. (1975 to
present).

Resurrection Bay —

Recreation and sports fishing in marine
waters, hiking, photography and camp-
ing. (1976-1985 and periodically thereaf-
ter)

Prince William Sound —

Recreation, sports fishing, camping, pho-
tography and hiking. Spent 60 days on
boat based recreation in Prince William
Sound during 1991. Organizing group
sailing trip in the eastern-central part of
Prince William Sound for this August.

VI. Organizations:

Member, Alaska Wilderness Recreation and
Tourism Association

Member, Whittier Small Boat Owners Asso-
ciation

Application pending, Whittier Flotilla, U.S.
Coast Guard Auxiliary

Member, Sierra Club, Knik Chapter (former
board member, 1976)

Member, Alaska Center for the Environment
Member, Fairbanks Center for the Environ-
ment

Member, Prince William Sound Conservation
Alliance

Member, Wilderness Society

Member, Trustees for Alaska

Advisor/sponsor, AK. Conservation Founda-
tion

Member, Alaska Association of Environmen-
tal Professionals (Board Member)

Past President Knik Canoes and Kayakers
(1975)

Lethcoe

CHRISTOPHER du P. ROOSEVELT
14 Middle Patent Road
Armonk, New York 10504

Document ID Number	
920604108	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

May 27, 1992

JUN 04 REC'D

Mr. Dave Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Re: Trustee Council Nominations of
Dr. R. James Lethcoe and
Jules V. Tileston

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

I am writing to endorse and support the nominations of Dr. Jim Lethcoe and Mr. Jules Tileston to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council's Public Advisory Group.

As a publisher, former Assistant United States Attorney, past President of the Oceanic Society (for eleven and a half years), and former publisher of OCEANS Magazine I am quite familiar with the issues facing the Trustee Council and its Public Advisory Group. I am also keenly appreciative of the benefits to be gained by having knowledgeable and level-headed people involved in such a process. I believe that Jim Lethcoe and Jules Tileston represent the highest levels of those qualities, and for the following reasons urge you to favorably consider their applications to the Public Advisory Group:

* They both have extensive local knowledge of the recreation, tourism and natural resources of the area, its peoples and economy, and past land management planning concerns in the area affected by the Exxon Valdez oil spill;

* They both have long demonstrated their commitment to objectivity and their ability to listen carefully and fairly synthesize and interpret the comments of others;

* They have both demonstrated their ability to work well with others, including those with whom they disagree;

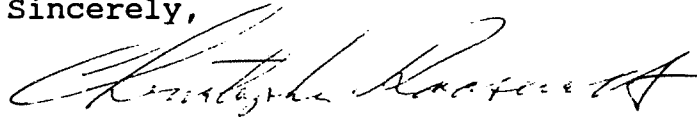
* They both have track records of understanding and dealing with issues and projects from a broader perspective than that of a particular special interest; and

* They both have demonstrated their interest in the Restoration process.

Both these gentlemen are knowledgeable with a large number of individuals, groups, businesses, and organizations in the region, and while they will not be "advocates" for any particular group or interest, they will be able to contribute to the Public Advisory Group's function as an information and public participation resource for the Trustees Council as well as a vehicle for input from the public.

Thank you for your consideration and for this opportunity to endorse and support the nominations of Messrs. Lethcoe and Tileston.

Sincerely,



Christopher Roosevelt

CR:met

enclosures: Resumes for Dr. Lethcoe and Mr. Tileston

Document ID Number
92-0604108
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Application for Public Advisory Group
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team

Document ID Num
92-060411

<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPW
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPM
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

I. Dr. R. James Lethcoe
Special interest: — Tourism

Alaska Resident: 1968-1974; since 1978; 3 months in summers only 1975-1978.

Address:
P.O. Box 1313, Valdez, AK 99686
Phone: 907- 835-5175

II. Education:

B.A. University of Washington, Comparative Literature and Chemistry, 1962.

M.S. University of Wisconsin, Comparative Literature, 1964.

Ph.D. University of Wisconsin, Comparative Literature, 1967.

III. Current Employment:

Owner-Operator of Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris. Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris (founded 1974) operates sailing trips in Prince William Sound. Work requires putting on numerous slide shows in Anchorage as well as at boatshows in such cities as Chicago, Boston, Marblehead, Seattle, and Portland and talking with Alaskan tourists from around the country. Worked with the Prince William Sound Community College to promote tourism development in Prince William Sound.

IV. Professional Experience applicable to the Public Advisory Group:

University teaching:

Assistant Professor, Alaska Methodist University, 1967-1974

Instructor, Stanford University, 1974-1977

Faculty Member from the United States, Lestor B. Pearson, College of the Pacific, Victoria, B.C. (Part of the United World College System). 1976-1978

Part-time instructor, Prince William Sound Community College, since 1980.

Public participation:

Public participant in Chugach National Forest Land Management Planning processes, since 1967.

Public participant in Alaska Department of Natural Resources development of the *Prince William Sound Area Plan*.

Member, Valdez Mayor's committee to study the impact of oil on Valdez. 1988-1990.

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill

Provided local knowledge, digitized maps, etc. to State and Federal agencies and Exxon during first weeks of the spill (volunteer). Invited to attend Operations Committee Meetings between On-scene Coordinators to provide local input when requested.

Volunteer cleanup (approved by Federal On-Scene Coordinator) of Deep Water Bay in Proposed Nellie Juan Wilderness Area. Site used by recreation, outdoor education and tourism groups.

1990: honored by the Alaska State Legislature for contributions to the State and the EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill response.

Knowledge of Spill Impacted Areas

Recreationally boated extensively in Prince William Sound since 1969.

Operated tourism business in Prince William Sound since 1974.

Recreationally boated in Kachemak Bay and Seward areas. (1969-1974)

Lethcoe and Lethcoe (1986), "History of the Prince William Sound Region," in *Cruising Guide*, Vol.2. This was the first history written of the Prince William Sound region; it covers information on the area's peoples and principal economic and social activities.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe (1992), *On the Edge: A History of the Prince William Sound Community College*. In press. Examines the economic and social importance of the community college to the region.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1992. *Current Research Profiles for Prince William Sound*

and the North Gulf Coast (Draft). Project done for the Regional Citizen's Advisory Committee. Contains 316 entries for research in progress.

Most Important Relevant Publications (approximately ten articles published in national magazines on Prince William Sound from 1971 to 1984 are omitted):

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1984. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 1, Western Part. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1986. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 2, Eastern Part. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1988. *Cruising Prince William Sound's Fiords and Passageways*. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books. (Written for Westours, Holland-America).

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1989. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 1, Western Part. Revised edition. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe, R. James, 1990. *An Observer's Guide to the Geology of Prince William Sound*. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1992. *26 Glaciers and More! Valdez*, Prince William Sound Books. (Written for Phillips' Cruises and Tours.)

VI. Organizations:

Member, Alaska Visitors Association

Member, Prince William Sound Tourism Association

Member, Valdez Visitor and Convention Bureau

Member, Valdez Chamber of Commerce

Member, Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association

Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

Application for the Public Advisory Group
EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team

Document ID	A-92 W	B-93 H	C-RFWK	D-PAG	E-MISC
98-0600	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I. Jules V. Tileston
Principal interest: Recreation

Resident AK since 1972
4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
Phone: (907) 561-0540 Home;
(907) 561-5829 Work

II. Education:

B.A. Biology/Geology (honors geology).
Earlham College, Richmond, IN.
M.S. Ecology/Wildlife Management. Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO.

III. Current Employment:

Principal Environmental Scientist, James M. Montgomery Consulting Engineers Inc. 4000 Credit Union Drive, Anchorage, AK 99503 (Environmental permitting and NEPA compliance for development projects in Alaska. Work requires close working relationship with public interest groups, public, and state and federal regulatory agencies.) 1989 to present.

IV. Professional Experience applicable to the Public Advisory Group:

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Department of the Interior.

Congressional Fellow assigned to the Senate Public Works Committee staff and Congressman H. Pollack R. AK (1968)

Trans Alaska Pipeline System: Recreation and wilderness issues, Washington D.C. (1970-1971)

Alaska Task Force Leader of the Wild Rivers studies and for establishment of national trails, including the Prince William Sound involvement in the Gold Rush Trails from Valdez, Seward and Whittier. (1972-1974).

Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Department of the Interior.

Team Leader Alaska Gas Transportation EIS (Alternative El Paso terminal evaluation at Gravina Island {Prince William Sound} and Lower Cook Inlet. (1974-1975)

Chief Division of Resources and Deputy State Director Lands and Renewable Resources (Statewide policy and program

issues for recreation, land use planning, public easements across lands conveyed to Alaskan Natives, identification of navigatable waters, and multiple uses on public lands in Alaska. Close coordination required with state and federal land management and regulatory agencies on policies, budget and programs.) (1975-1986).

Program Leader, Trans Alaska Gas System EIS (Evaluation of the social, economic and environmental issues for a proposed LNG plant and marine terminal at Anderson Bay, Valdez Arm, and for alternative sites in Lower Cook Inlet. Close relationship established with state, local and federal regulatory agencies during evaluation and for development of mitigation measures to be incorporated in federal and state authorizations.) (1986-1988)

Authorized Officer for TAPS (Responsible for compliance with the Federal Grant of Right of Way on federal lands. Close relationship with the State Pipeline Office on issues associated with the Valdez Terminal. (1988).

Recreation Small Business

Owner of sailboat in charter service in Prince William Sound from Whittier. (Operated in western part of PWS before and during the oil spill cleanup. Organized group trips in Prince William Sound and explored potential for sport fishing operation out of Deep Creek, Lower Cook Inlet and Kachemak Bay.) (1984-1990).

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill

VECO (Oil Spill Cleanup - Quality Control and Quality Assurance for initial oil spill field efforts, EXXON VALDEZ spill. Developed monitoring and staffing ideas, environmental issues needing special care and reporting procedures. Efforts disbanded by VECO after 8 weeks.)

Participant CDFU/Alaska Environmental Groups Workshop on the oil spill, Cordova (Transportation to and from the conference by sailboat from Whittier.) (June 16-18, 1989).

Federal On-Scene Coordinator approved volunteer cleanup of major recreation use site on south end of Culross Island. (August 1988)

V. Knowledge of Region and Principal Economic and Social Activities of the Area Affected by the EXXON VALDEZ Spill and Public Lands and Resource Management.

In addition to the experience listed in VI, above the following are pertinent to the Public Advisory Group:

Lower Cook Inlet —

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters for salmon and halibut, photography and camping-hiking at Deep Creek and Whiskey Gulch and Kachemak Bay from Halibut Cove to Seldovia. (1975 to present).

Resurrection Bay —

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters, hiking, photography and camping. (1976-1985 and periodically thereafter)

Prince William Sound —

Recreation, sports fishing, camping, photography and hiking. Spent 60 days on boat based recreation in Prince William Sound during 1991. Organizing group sailing trip in the eastern-central part of Prince William Sound for this August.

VI. Organizations:

- Member, Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association
- Member, Whittier Small Boat Owners Association
- Application pending, Whittier Flotilla, U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary
- Member, Sierra Club, Knik Chapter (former board member, 1976)
- Member, Alaska Center for the Environment
- Member, Fairbanks Center for the Environment
- Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance
- Member, Wilderness Society
- Member, Trustees for Alaska
- Advisor/sponsor, AK. Conservation Foundation
- Member, Alaska Association of Environmental Professionals (Board Member)
- Past President Knik Canoers and Kayakers (1975)

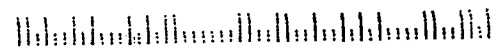
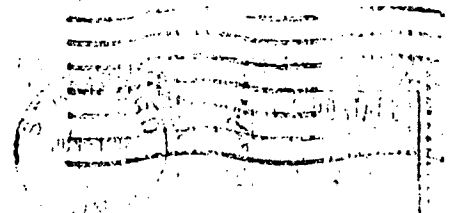
Christopher duP. Roosevelt

Attorney at Law
14 Middle Patent Road
Armonk, N.Y. 10504

JUN 04 REC'D

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document ID Number 920604108
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E. MISC.	D. PAS	C. RFWG	B. 93 WFWG	A. 92 WFWG		

Mr. Dave Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501





ALASKA WILDLAND

ADVENTURES

May 21, 1992

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
Attention: Dave Gibbons
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Lethcoe

Document ID Number
920526021
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

By way of introduction, Alaska Wildland Adventures is a Natural History tour company. Each year we take over 800 people on our natural history safaris from the Kenai Peninsula to Denali National Park. We work closely with many Prince William Sound operators to provide additional experiences for our guests. As a tour operator, we feel strongly that our interests should be adequately represented on the Public Advisory Group.

We believe the two candidates nominated by the Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association, of which we are a member, represent excellent choices. Both Jules Tilston and Dr. R. James Lethcoe have exceptional credentials and a wealth of experience in the area. We would be honored to have them represent our interests.

If I can provide any more information, please call upon me.

Respectfully,

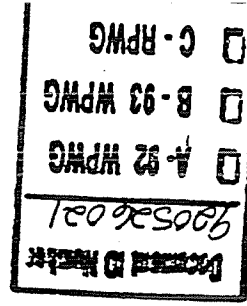
Kirk Hoensle
President



HC 64 Box 26, Cooper Landing, AK 99572



EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
Attention: Dave Gibbons
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501





May 27, 1992

Mr. Dave Gibbons
 EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
 645 'G' Street
 Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Document ID Number
920529048
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

In response to the EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Trustee Council's request for nominations for the Public Advisory Group, I support the Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Associations nominations of:

Jules Tileston Principal interest: Recreation
 Dr. R. James Lethcoe Principal interest: Tourism

Due to their demonstrated ability to view issues from a broad perspective, work well with groups of diverse people and their objectivity in addition to their extensive backgrounds and interest in the local area and the Restoration Process I feel they would appropriately serve the Trustee Council.

I request your support of these AWRTA members.

Thank you.

Sincerely,


 Maggie Kelly



Kantishna Roadhouse

P.O. Box 130

Denali National Park, Alaska 99755



Document ID Number

420529048

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

MAY 29 REC'D

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Tm
Attn: Mr. Dave Gibbons
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

5/21/92
Lethcoe

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

I'm writing you a brief note this evening to urge you to support the nominations of two excellent individuals for positions of tourism + recreation on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Oil Spill Trustee Public Advisory Group: Dr. James Lethcoe and Mr. Jules Tileston.

Both gentlemen are extremely well-educated, possess extensive knowledge in tourism + recreation issues and have a most impressive record of professional experience in these areas.

I feel that both men would be valuable additions to the group, and am asking you to strongly consider supporting their nomination.

Thanks for your time.

Sincerely,

John D. Lyle

John D. Lyle
Box 83715
Ft. Ks. AK. 99708

Document ID Number	
920526022	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

John D. Lyle
Box 83715
Ft. Ho., AK. 99708



Exxon Unclad Oil Spill Restoration Team

Attn: David Gibbons

645 G St.

Anch. AK. 99501

Document ID Number
920526022

- F-MISC
- D-PAG
- C-RPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- A-92 WPWG



Document ID Number

920608139

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

June 8, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

To whom it may concern:

I am pleased to endorse the nomination of Dr. R. James Lethcoe to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council's Public Advisory Group.

I have known Dr. Lethcoe for several years, and I am familiar with his dedication to the environment of Alaska, and specifically the Prince William Sound area. Dr. Lethcoe's long commitment to Alaska began in 1967, when he became an Assistant Professor at the Alaska Methodist University, shortly after receiving his doctorate in Comparative Literature from the University of Wisconsin. Dr. Lethcoe's involvement with Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris (which he founded in 1974) has sent him around the continental United States, seeking to promote the beauty of Prince William Sound to the national boating community. Dr. Lethcoe has also been a part-time instructor at the Prince William Sound Community College since 1980, and has done extensive work with the institution to promote the development of tourism in Prince William Sound.

Dr. Lethcoe's personal and business interests give him extensive and intimate knowledge of the environment of Prince Williams Sound. When the tragedy of the Exxon Valdez struck, Dr. Lethcoe was able to provide authorities with local information and maps during the first few weeks of the crisis. He was also asked to attend meetings with on-scene coordinators to provide



Document ID Number	920608139
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

local input into clean-up activities. In addition, Dr. Lethcoe has co-authored several books and many articles on the history and environment of Prince William Sound.

It is my belief that Dr. R. James Lethcoe would be an ideal choice for the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council's Public Advisory Group. As an avid boater in the Prince William Sound area over the past 25 years, Dr. Lethcoe has developed an extensive and compassionate knowledge of the local environment. As the owner/operator of Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris, Dr. Lethcoe has been involved with the promotion of the local area since 1974. The books and articles co-authored by Dr. Lethcoe are the result of extensive and thorough research spawned by a deep personal interest in the Prince William Sound area. Dr. Lethcoe's accumulated knowledge and experiences would most assuredly make him a valued member of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council's Public Advisory Group.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Patience Wales".

Patience Wales
Editor, SAIL Magazine



Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

P.O. Box 1697
Valdez, Alaska 99686
(907) 835-2799
Fax (907) 835-5395

Document ID Number	
920608187	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Board Members

Vince Kelly
President

Nancy R. Lethcoe
Vice-President

JoAnn Lundfelt
Secretary/Treasurer

Kim McCarty

Stan Stephens

Executive Director

David P. Janka

Administrative Assistant

Nancy Phelps

June 5, 1992

Mr. Dave Gibbons
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

The Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance supports the nominations of Mr. Jules Tileston and Dr. James Lethcoe to the Public Advisory Group. Although they have nominated themselves with principal interests in recreation and tourism respectively, PWSCC believes they can also address the principal interest area of conservation. PWSCC would be willing to serve as an organization providing support to Tileston and Lethcoe in communicating between individuals and organizations interested in the restoration process.

Both Tileston and Lethcoe are members of the Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance. Their qualifications and backgrounds give them the depth of perspective to contribute positively to the restoration planning process.

Respectfully yours,

Vince Kelly

Application for the Public Advisory Group
EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team

Document ID #	9206081	<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WF	<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WF	<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.
---------------	---------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	----------------------------------

I. Jules V. Tileston
Principal interest: Recreation

Resident AK since 1972
4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
Phone: (907) 561-0540 Home;
(907) 561-5829 Work

II. Education:

B.A. Biology/Geology (honors geology).
Earlham College, Richmond, IN.
M.S. Ecology/Wildlife Management. Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO.

III. Current Employment:

Principal Environmental Scientist, James M. Montgomery Consulting Engineers Inc. 4000 Credit Union Drive, Anchorage, AK 99503 (Environmental permitting and NEPA compliance for development projects in Alaska. Work requires close working relationship with public interest groups, public, and state and federal regulatory agencies.) 1989 to present.

IV. Professional Experience applicable to the Public Advisory Group:

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Department of the Interior.

Congressional Fellow assigned to the Senate Public Works Committee staff and Congressman H. Pollack R. AK (1968)

Trans Alaska Pipeline System: Recreation and wilderness issues, Washington D.C. (1970-1971)

Alaska Task Force Leader of the Wild Rivers studies and for establishment of national trails, including the Prince William Sound involvement in the Gold Rush Trails from Valdez, Seward and Whittier. (1972-1974).

Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Department of the Interior.

Team Leader Alaska Gas Transportation EIS (Alternative El Paso terminal evaluation at Gravina Island {Prince William Sound} and Lower Cook Inlet. (1974-1975)

Chief Division of Resources and Deputy State Director Lands and Renewable Resources (Statewide policy and program

issues for recreation, land use planning, public easements across lands conveyed to Alaskan Natives, identification of navigatable waters, and multiple uses on public lands in Alaska. Close coordination required with state and federal land management and regulatory agencies on policies, budget and programs.) (1975-1986).

Program Leader, Trans Alaska Gas System EIS (Evaluation of the social, economic and environmental issues for a proposed LNG plant and marine terminal at Anderson Bay, Valdez Arm, and for alternative sites in Lower Cook Inlet. Close relationship established with state, local and federal regulatory agencies during evaluation and for development of mitigation measures to be incorporated in federal and state authorizations.) (1986-1988)

Authorized Officer for TAPS (Responsible for compliance with the Federal Grant of Right of Way on federal lands. Close relationship with the State Pipeline Office on issues associated with the Valdez Terminal. (1988).

Recreation Small Business

Owner of sailboat in charter service in Prince William Sound from Whittier. (Operated in western part of PWS before and during the oil spill cleanup. Organized group trips in Prince William Sound and explored potential for sport fishing operation out of Deep Creek, Lower Cook Inlet and Kachemak Bay.) (1984-1990).

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill

VECO (Oil Spill Cleanup - Quality Control and Quality Assurance for initial oil spill field efforts, EXXON VALDEZ spill. Developed monitoring and staffing ideas, environmental issues needing special care and reporting procedures. Efforts disbanded by VECO after 8 weeks.)

Participant CDFU/Alaska Environmental Groups Workshop on the oil spill, Cordova (Transportation to and from the conference by sailboat from Whittier.) (June 16-18, 1989).

Federal On-Scene Coordinator approved volunteer cleanup of major recreation use site on south end of Culross Island. (August 1988)

V. Knowledge of Region and Principal Economic and Social Activities of the Area Affected by the EXXON VALDEZ Spill and Public Lands and Resource Management.

In addition to the experience listed in VI, above the following are pertinent to the Public Advisory Group:

Lower Cook Inlet —

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters for salmon and halibut, photography and camping-hiking at Deep Creek and Whiskey Gulch and Kachemak Bay from Halibut Cove to Seldovia. (1975 to present).

Resurrection Bay —

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters, hiking, photography and camping. (1976-1985 and periodically thereafter)

Prince William Sound —

Recreation, sports fishing, camping, photography and hiking. Spent 60 days on boat based recreation in Prince William Sound during 1991. Organizing group sailing trip in the eastern-central part of Prince William Sound for this August.

VI. Organizations:

Member, Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association

Member, Whittier Small Boat Owners Association

Application pending, Whittier Flotilla, U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary,

Member, Sierra Club, Knik Chapter (former board member, 1976)

Member, Alaska Center for the Environment
Member, Fairbanks Center for the Environment

Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

Member, Wilderness Society

Member, Trustees for Alaska

Advisor/sponsor, AK. Conservation Foundation

Member, Alaska Association of Environmental Professionals (Board Member)

Past President Knik Canoers and Kayakers (1975)

Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association

Document ID Number

920608187

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

Board of Directors

Nancy Lethcoe
President
Alaskan Wilderness
Sailing Safaris

Carol Kasza
Vice President
Arctic Treks

Todd Miner
Secretary
Alaska Wilderness Studies
U of A Anchorage

Don Ford
Treasurer
National Outdoor
Leadership School

Bob Dittrick
Wilderness Birding

Eruk Williamson
Eruk's Wilderness
Float Trips

Tom Garrett
Alaska Discovery

Dennis Eagan
Recreation

Kirk Hoessle
Alaska Wildlands
Adventures

Bob Jacobs
St. Elias Alpine Guides

Karla Hart
Rainforest Treks & Tours

Marcie Baker
Alaska Mountaineering &
Hiking

Gayle Ranney
Fishing & Flying

To: Dave Gibbons
From: Nancy R. Lethcoe, President
Re: EXXON VALDEZ Trustees Council Public Advisory Group
Date: June 4, 1992

The Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association supports the nominations of Mr. Jules Tileston (principal interest: recreation) and Dr. R. James Lethcoe (principal interest: tourism) for appointment to the EXXON VALDEZ Trustees Council Public Advisory Group.

The AWRTA Board has nominated Jules Tileston and Jim Lethcoe for the following reasons:

1) Jules Tileston has a local knowledge of the recreation resources of the spill impacted area, its peoples and economy, and extensive professional experience in land management and environmental impact studies.

2) Jim Lethcoe has extensive local knowledge of Prince William Sound and to a lesser extent the Lower Kenai Peninsula area, a good historical and personal background in the peoples and economy of the Prince William Sound region, and considerable experience with land management issues and environmental impact studies from the public, especially tourism business, perspective.

3) Both nominees value objectivity as demonstrated by an ability to listen carefully and fairly synthesize and interpret the comments of others;

4) both nominees work well with others, including those with whom they strongly disagree;

5) both participated in the response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill and have demonstrated an interest in the Restoration Process;

6) both prefer to serve their principal interest areas as resource-experts rather than advocates;

7) both have demonstrated a willingness to communicate with members of the public whose principal interests they represent.

The AWRTA Board encourages the Trustees Council to select a representative from among recreational users and the tourism industry whose activities make use of the resources and services actually impacted by the oil spill.

As President of AWRTA, I brought before the Board your request for comments on the nature of the Public Advisory Group. Specifically, I asked the

Document ID Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
920608187	A-92 WPWG	B-93 WPWG	C-RPWG	D-PAG	E-MISC.

Board if they wanted members appointed to this group to be advocates of recreational and tourism interests or resource people with backgrounds in recreation and tourism whose primary concern was the restoration of damaged resources and services. The AWRTA Board voted unanimously for the latter: AWRTA envisions the Trustees using the Public Advisory Group to obtain information on possible restoration projects and on perceived effects of proposed restoration projects that might not be readily obtainable through other means. Both Tileston and Lethcoe were nominated by AWRTA because of their demonstrated ability to conduct research, work constructively with people of diverse opinions, and fairly represent alternative viewpoints.

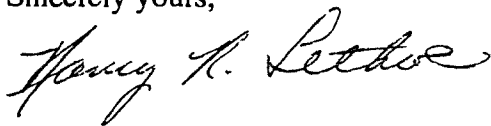
I also asked the Board if they felt that the Public Advisory Group should function by majority rule, consensus, or plurality of viewpoints and how they viewed the relationship between PAG and the Trustees Council. Because the Trustees have statutory authority for making decisions, the AWRTA Board favors a format whereby decisions are actually made by the Trustees (not delegated and approved) relying upon information gained in part by the PAG. AWRTA Board members prefer that the PAG communicate a summary of all important aspects of a question to the Trustees, rather than a majority or consensus position.

In addition, AWRTA is concerned that individuals appointed to this group have good communication with those whose principal interests they represent, so that there is a consistent and fair flow of information between recreational users and tourism interests and the Trustees as well as between the Trustees and these affected parties.

AWRTA already has in place a quarterly newsletter with a page dedicated to keeping recreational users and tourism businesses informed about the Restoration process. Two thousand copies of this newsletter are widely circulated among both members (approximately 300 individuals and businesses) and nonmembers. In addition, AWRTA sends out circulars to its membership and persons we believe might be interested in the Restoration process, such as Joseph Klutsch, President of the Alaska Professional Hunters Association; John Sturgeon of Koncor Forest Products; and Marilyn Heddel, President of the Prince William Sound Tourism Coalition. We anticipate continuing to do so as a means of providing our support to whomever is appointed to the Public Advisory Group with a principal interest in recreation and tourism. Obviously, this might be much easier if the appointees were those AWRTA nominated, but we are willing to work with whomever receives the appointments.

Although AWRTA is willing to dedicate our resources to supporting these PAG members, we also believe that members of the PAG should be given a budget allowance for telephone calls, including conference calls, with other committee members and those whose interests they represent. The oil spill impacted area is large. Long distance calls are expensive, but they are also the most cost effective way of communicating. AWRTA hopes that good and timely communication will help to build a broad basis of support for restoration projects, reduce areas of potential conflicts through timely input of concerns, and permit more effort to be devoted to the restoration process itself. Therefore, we encourage the Trustees Council to reconsider the budget for the Public Advisory Group and to add additional funds for member's telephone calls on PAG business.

Sincerely yours,



Nancy R. Lethcoe, President

Document ID Number
920608187
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

EXPRESS MAIL

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



POST OFFICE TO ADDRESSEE EXPRESS MAIL NEXT DAY SERVICE



68548512489US

ORIGIN	Date: 6/5/92	Postage: 9.95
Post Office ZIP Code: 99686	Time In: 10:15 A.M.	Return Receipt: \$
Initials of Receiving Clerk:	Weight: 4 oz.	C.O.D.:
ACCEPTANCE	International Country Code:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Next Day Delivery	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Second Day Delivery	
<input type="checkbox"/> By 12 Noon	<input type="checkbox"/> By 3:00 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/> Military 2nd Day	<input type="checkbox"/> Military 3rd Day	
Express Mail Corporate Account No.:	Federal Agency Account No.:	Total Postage & Fees: 9.95

DESTINATION	Date of Delivery: 6/8/92	M: 2	D: 0935	Y: A.M.
Signature of Addressee or Agent: <i>[Signature]</i>				
DELIVERY WAS ATTEMPTED	Date: 6/6/92	Time: 0935	A.M.	PM
Signature of Delivery Employee: <i>[Signature]</i>				
Waiver of Signature and Indemnity (Domestic Only)	I wish to waive the return address, the signature of the addressee or the addressee's agent in the judgment of the delivery employee. The article can be left in a secure location and I authorize the delivery employee to sign that the shipment was delivered and undamaged. The signature of the delivery employee will constitute valid proof of delivery.			
SIGNED:				

FROM:
 AWRITA
 P.O. Box 1353
 Valdez,
 AK 99686

ADDRESSEE'S COPY

TO: Telephone Number:
 Express Valdez on Gill Road, Inc.
 Dave Gubrows
 645 "G" Street
 Anchorage,
 Alaska 99501

JUN 08 REC'D



Lethcoe

Document ID Number
920608186
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Stanley F. Stephens
Owner

June 5, 1992

Cruises and Charters
in Prince William
Sound, Alaska.

Dave Gibbons
Restoration Group
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

P.O. Box 1297
Valdez, Alaska 99686

(907) 835-4731
FAX: (907) 835-3765

For reservations:
1-800-478-1297
(in Alaska)

Marketing Office:
1100 W. Barnette
Suite 206
Fairbanks, AK 99701

(907) 456-3459
FAX: (907) 452-3156

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

Stan Stephens Charters operates 3 tourboats servicing Valdez, Whittier, Cordova and the Growler Island Camp in Columbia Bay. We show Prince William Sound to approximately 18,000 to 20,000 tourists annually. I strongly believe that one of the most important criteria for selecting a Public Advisory Group member with a principal interest in tourism is that the person operate a tourism business in the oil spill impacted area, preferably Prince William Sound.

For this reason, I support the nomination of Jim Lethcoe who has owned and operated Alaska Wilderness Sailing Safaris in Prince William Sound for the past 18 years. I have known him for the past fifteen years and respect his knowledge of the Sound, judgment and objectivity. Others have also appreciated these qualities. Although Lethcoe is very quiet about his contributions, I happen to know that during the early weeks of the spill, Jim was invited to participate as a representative of the public on the Oil Spill Operations Committee which was jointly chaired by the Coast Guard, Department of Environmental Conservation, and Exxon. Subsequently, Jim and his wife, Nancy, were honored by the Alaska Legislature for their contributions to the State and spill response.

If you have any questions concerning Mr. Lethcoe, please feel free to give me a call at 907-835-4731.

Sincerely,

Stan Stephens

Application for Public Advisory Group
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team

Document ID Nur 9206086	<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPH	<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPI	<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.
----------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	----------------------------------

I. Dr. R. James Lethcoe
Special interest: — Tourism

Alaska Resident: 1968-1974; since 1978; 3 months in summers only 1975-1978.

Address:

P.O. Box 1313, Valdez, AK 99686
Phone: 907- 835-5175

II. Education:

B.A. University of Washington, Comparative Literature and Chemistry, 1962.

M.S. University of Wisconsin, Comparative Literature, 1964.

Ph.D. University of Wisconsin, Comparative Literature, 1967.

III. Current Employment:

Owner-Operator of Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris. Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris (founded 1974) operates sailing trips in Prince William Sound. Work requires putting on numerous slide shows in Anchorage as well as at boatshows in such cities as Chicago, Boston, Marblehead, Seattle, and Portland and talking with Alaskan tourists from around the country. Worked with the Prince William Sound Community College to promote tourism development in Prince William Sound.

IV. Professional Experience applicable to the Public Advisory Group:

University teaching:

Assistant Professor, Alaska Methodist University, 1967-1974

Instructor, Stanford University, 1974-1977

Faculty Member from the United States, Lestor B. Pearson, College of the Pacific, Victoria, B.C. (Part of the United World College System). 1976-1978

Part-time instructor, Prince William Sound Community College, since 1980.

Public participation:

Public participant in Chugach National Forest Land Management Planning processes, since 1967.

Public participant in Alaska Department of Natural Resources development of the Prince William Sound Area Plan.

Member, Valdez Mayor's committee to study the impact of oil on Valdez. 1988-1990.

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill

Provided local knowledge, digitized maps, etc. to State and Federal agencies and Exxon during first weeks of the spill (volunteer). Invited to attend Operations Committee Meetings between On-scene Coordinators to provide local input when requested.

Volunteer cleanup (approved by Federal On-Scene Coordinator) of Deep Water Bay in Proposed Nellie Juan Wilderness Area. Site used by recreation, outdoor education and tourism groups.

1990: honored by the Alaska State Legislature for contributions to the State and the EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill response.

Knowledge of Spill Impacted Areas

Recreationally boated extensively in Prince William Sound since 1969.

Operated tourism business in Prince William Sound since 1974.

Recreationally boated in Kachemak Bay and Seward areas. (1969-1974)

Lethcoe and Lethcoe (1986), "History of the Prince William Sound Region," in *Cruising Guide*, Vol.2. This was the first history written of the Prince William Sound region; it covers information on the area's peoples and principal economic and social activities.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe (1992), *On the Edge: A History of the Prince William Sound Community College*. In press. Examines the economic and social importance of the community college to the region.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1992. *Current Research Profiles for Prince William Sound*

and the North Gulf Coast (Draft). Project done for the Regional Citizen's Advisory Committee. Contains 316 entries for research in progress.

Most Important Relevant Publications (approximately ten articles published in national magazines on Prince William Sound from 1971 to 1984 are omitted):

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1984. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 1, Western Part. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1986. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 2, Eastern Part. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1988. *Cruising Prince William Sound's Fiords and Passageways*. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books. (Written for Westours, Holland-America).

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1989. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 1, Western Part. Revised edition. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe, R. James, 1990. *An Observer's Guide to the Geology of Prince William Sound*. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1992. *26 Glaciers and More! Valdez*, Prince William Sound Books. (Written for: Phillips' Cruises and Tours.)

VI. Organizations:

Member, Alaska Visitors Association

Member, Prince William Sound Tourism Association

Member, Valdez Visitor and Convention Bureau

Member, Valdez Chamber of Commerce

Member, Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association

Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

VII. Organizations and Businesses Recommending the nomination of Jim Lethcoe

Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association, Don Ford, National Outdoor Leadership School, Treasurer of AWRTA: phone 745-4047
Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance, Vince Kelly President, 835-2799
National Outdoor Leadership School, Don Ford, phone 745-4047
Alaska Wildland Adventures, Kirk Hoessel, 800-478-4100
Stan Stephens Charters, Stan Stephens 800-992-1297

VIII. Additional Supporting Information: Text of Citation received from the Alaska State Legislature, June 1990.

**The Alaska Legislature
Honoring
James and Nancy Lethcoe**

Document ID Number
920608186
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

The Sixteenth Alaska Legislator honors James "Jim" and Nancy Lethcoe for their years of dedication and work on behalf of Alaska, its environment, and the many living creatures that share in this beautiful state.

Jim and Nancy Lethcoe, whose books and articles on Prince William Sound, its animals and marine life, have opened a whole world of knowledge and exploration to many people living both within and Alaska and without,

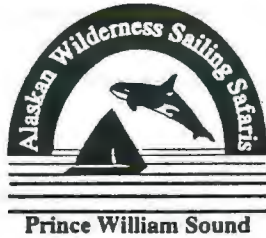
Whose volunteer work during the Prince William Sound Oil Spill cleanup, when they sought to work with all parties through mediation and diplomacy, instead of divisiveness and antagonism,

Whose work with many Alaskan projects and organizations, have shown their dedication to our state and a future where our waters will remain clear, our forests bountiful, and our creatures diverse and thriving,

Whether writing grants, doing research, sailing and exploring Prince William Sound, or the countless other tasks that indicate a lifestyle dedicated to living the Alaskan experience, Jim and Nancy Lethcoe have repeatedly demonstrated a wish to repay this great land for the bounty it shares with them.

It is because of such dedication to Alaska and its future that this Legislature salutes Jim and Nancy Lethcoe for their many contributions to the state they so clearly love, and wishes them smooth sailing as they spend the next year exploring the waters of Alaska. May the wind be ever at your back.

Speaker of the House: Sam Cotten
President of the Senate: Tim Kelly
Requested by: Representatives Kubina, Finkelstein, Leman, Menard, and Navarre; Senators Szymanski, Kerttula, Pearce, Sturgulewski, Rodey, Binkley, Zharoff and Halford.



Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris

The Quiet of Wilderness Deserves the Silence of Sail

Since 1974

Document ID Number

920608184

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

To: Dave Gibbons

From: R. James Lethcoe

Date: June 4, 1992

Re: Application for EXXON VALDEZ Restoration Trustees Public Advisory Group

Statement of Reasons for Applying for Appointment to the Public Advisory Group

Having lived in, worked in, studied and written about Prince William Sound for the past twenty-two years, I have a deep and abiding interest in the area and concerns regarding its future and the impact of the restoration process. I believe that the knowledge of the area I can bring to discussions regarding restoration proposals would provide a valuable contribution. In addition to the information I would be able to provide concerning specific locations in the Sound, I have through research and personal experience a broad historical perspective on the area.

I have spent many years recreationally exploring and enjoying the Sound as well as writing books for recreational users of the area and could meaningfully contribute to discussions on the effects of restoration proposals on recreational use. However, I would like to see tourism interests in the oil spill impacted area articulated by a person actively engaged in a tourism business in the Sound who can communicate with other tourism operators in the oil spill impacted area, because many of these businesses were affected by the spill and are likely to be significantly affected by restoration projects. I believe that my eighteen years as a tour operator in the area qualifies me for representing tourism.

If appointed to the Public Advisory Group as a member with a principal interest in tourism, I would make a reasonable effort to share information and solicit input from other members of the tourism community through professional organizations and individual contacts. In addition, I would communicate their concerns and proposals to the Public Advisory Group and Trustees. However, I would not see my position as one of mere advocacy for the special interests of this group, because I believe that the over-riding interest of restoring affected resources and services must take precedence over the interests of any special group. In short, if appointed, I would view my role more as a knowledge base for tourism resources in the area, the damages they have sustained, and recommendations made by members of the industry for their future restoration.

Respectfully submitted,

James Lethcoe

Dr. R. James Lethcoe

Document ID Number	
920608186	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

EXPRESS MAIL

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



POST OFFICE TO ADDRESSEE EXPRESS MAIL NEXT DAY SERVICE



GB548512459US

For Postal Use

ORIGIN	Date In: 6/13/92	Postage: \$ 9.95
Post Office ZIP Code: 99686	Time In: 10:15 A.M.	Return Receipt \$
Initials of Receiving Clerk:	Weight: 4 oz.	C.O.D.:
ACCEPTANCE	<input type="checkbox"/> International Country Code	
<input type="checkbox"/> Next Day Delivery OR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Second Day Delivery		Total Postage & Fees: \$ 9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> By 12 Noon OR <input type="checkbox"/> By 3:00 P.M.		
<input type="checkbox"/> Military 2nd Day OR <input type="checkbox"/> Military 3rd Day		

For Postal Use

DESTINATION	Date of Delivery: 6/18/92	Time of Delivery: 2:00 P.M.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signature of Addressee or Agent		
DELIVERY WAS ATTEMPTED	Date: 6/16/92	Time: 0935 A.M.
Signature of Delivery Employee: [Signature]		
Waiver of Signature and Indemnity (Domestic Only)	<small>I wish delivery to be made without obtaining the signature of the addressee or the addressee's agent (if in the judgement of the delivery employee, the article can be left in a secure location) and I authorize the delivery employee to sign that the shipment was delivered and understand that the signature of the delivery employee will constitute valid proof of delivery.</small>	
	SIGNED: [Signature]	

For Customer Use

Express Mail Corporate Account No.: _____

Federal Agency Account No.: _____

FROM:

AWRTA
P.O. Box 1353
Valdez,
AK 99686

For Customer Use

ADDRESSEE'S COPY

TO: Telephone Number: _____

Exxon Valdez Inc. 10000
Dana Submarine
645 "E" Street
Anchorage,
Alaska 99501

JUN 08 REC'D

Lethcoe

G Cathcart Ltd.

P.O. Box 190546 • Anchorage AK 99519-0546 • Phone: (907) 258-6240 • Fax: (907) 258-2413

May 18, 1992

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
Attn: Dave Gibbons
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Re: Nominations For the Public Advisory Group

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

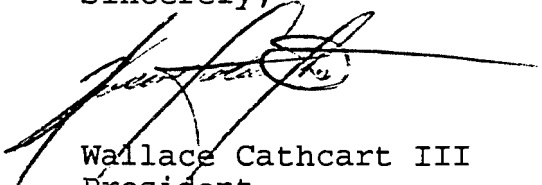
I would appreciate your consideration of the following for nomination to the EXXON Valdez Oil Spill Councils Public Advisory Group. Both of these individuals are eminently qualified and bring extensive knowledge of the resources, people and economy.

Dr. R. James Lethcoe

Jules V. Tileston

Thank you for your support.

Sincerely,



Wallace Cathcart III
President

Document ID Number

920526028

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

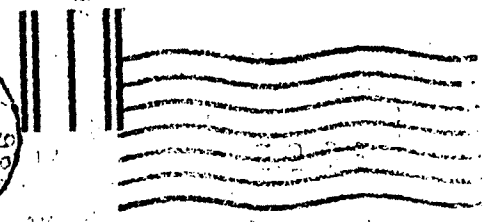
D-PAG

E-MISC.

G Cathcart Ltd.

P.O. Box 190546
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-0546

Document ID Number	920526028
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WFWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WFWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	



EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
Attn: Dave Gibbons
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501



JUN 08 REC'D

4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
May 27, 1992

Document ID Number	
920608146	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Application for the Public Advisory Group-Principal Interest Recreation

Dear Trustees:

I have been unanimously nominated by the Board of the Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association. Contact: Nancy R. Lethcoe, (907) 835-5175. I also have the support of the Co-Chairs of the former Alaska Oil Spill Commission, Walter Parker (907) 333-5189, and Esther Wunnicke (907) 279-4496.

My unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group are:

I bring a unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group with my extensive professional and personal knowledge about major parts of the spill area, including Prince William Sound, Resurrection Bay, and lower Cook Inlet-Kachemak Bay. I am familiar with the different types of outdoor recreation uses and opportunities in the spill area. I have worked in Alaska and in Washington, D.C. in positions requiring strong technical expertise in outdoor recreation resource management and development of private and public lands where implementation was with other entities. I have extensive experience in working with a variety of user groups and finding mutually satisfactory solutions in multiple use situations as a facilitator and as a land manager. I have extensive experience as a personal and commercial user, regulator, coordinator, decision maker, and in interdisciplinary teams situations both as a member and as a leader.

I have a good understanding of the federal and state agency roles and interfaces in the spill area developed over the past 20 years in Alaska. I have worked with national and local interest groups and can develop and maintain timely and effective two-way communication. I am a skilled listener.

I work best in a non advocacy role emphasizing consensus building and finding creative solutions to marry different land management goals and objectives for the same resource. This requires a well grounded technical background and a willingness to take the extra measure in maintaining professional integrity and respect for different views.

I realize that substantial amounts of personal time will be required to be an effective Advisory Board Member. I will take the time necessary to assure there is effective and meaningful representation of the outdoor recreation community in Alaska and, as appropriate, national outdoor recreation groups.

In summary, I have the expertise, interest, and desire to serve on this important advisory group that will shape the long-term recreation opportunities in the spill area.

Sincerely,


Jules V. Tileston

Application for Public Advisory Group
Exxon Valdez Oil spill Restoration Team

Document ID Number	920608146
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

I. Jules V. Tileston
Principal Interest: Recreation

Resident since 1972
4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
Phone (907) 561-0540 Home
(907) 561-5829 Work

II. Education:

- * M.S. Ecology/Wildlife Management. Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO.
- * B.A. Biology/Geology (honors geology). Earlham College, Richmond, IN.

III. Current Employment:

- * Principal Environmental Scientist, James M. Montgomery Consulting Engineers Inc. 4000 Credit Union Drive, Anchorage, AK 99503 (Environmental permitting and NEPA compliance for development projects in Alaska. Work requires close working relationship with public interest groups, public, and state and federal regulatory agencies.) (1989 to present)

IV. Professional Experience applicable to the PulicAdvisory Group:

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Department of the Interior.

Evaluated proposed outdoor recreation land acquisition plans and programs of federal, state, and local agencies in the 10 state Rocky Mountain region. Special studies of wild and scenic river potentials including developing criteria and support data for Congressional enactment of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System.

- * Congressional Fellow assigned to the Senate Public Works Committee staff and Congressman H. Pollack R-AK (1968).
- * Trans Alaska Pipeline System - Recreation and wilderness issues, Washington, D.C. (1970-1971).
- * Alaska Task Force (Leader of the Wild Rivers

Studies and for establishment of national trails, including the Prince William Sound involvement in the Gold Rush Trails from Valdez, Seward and Whittier.) (1972-1974).

Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Department of the Interior.

- * Team Leader Alaska Gas Transportation EIS (Alternative El Paso terminal evaluation at Gravina Island and lower Cook Inlet.) (1974-1975).
 - * Chief Division of Resources and Deputy State Director Lands and Renewable Resources (Statewide policy and program issues for recreation, land use planning, public easements across lands conveyed to Alaskan Natives, identification of navigable waters, and multiple uses on public lands in Alaska. Close coordination required with state and federal land management and regulatory agencies on policies, research, budgets and related programs.) (1975-1986)
 - * Program Leader, Trans Alaska Gas System EIS (Evaluation of the social, economic and environmental issues for a proposed LNG plant and marine terminal at Anderson Bay, Valdez Arm, and for alternative terminal sites in lower Cook Inlet. Close relationship established with state, local and federal regulatory agencies during evaluation and for development of mitigation measures to be incorporated in federal and state authorizations.) (1986-1988).
 - * Authorized Officer for TAPS (Responsible for compliance with the Federal Grant of Right of Way on federal lands. Close relationship with the State Pipeline Office on issues associated with the Valdez Terminal.) (1987-1988)
- Recreation Small Business.
- * Owner of a sailboat in charter service from Whittier. (Operated in the western part of Prince William Sound before and during the oil spill cleanup.) Organized group trips in Prince William Sound and explored potential for sport fishing operation out of Deep Creek, lower Cook Inlet and Kachemak Bay.) (1984-1990)

EXXON VALDEZ SPILL.

* VECO (Oil Spill Cleanup - Quality Control and Quality Assurance for initial oil spill field efforts, EXXON VALDEZ spill. Developed initial monitoring and staffing ideas, environmental issues needing special care and reporting procedures for VECO operations. Efforts disbanded by VECO after eight weeks.)

* Participant CDFU/Alaska Environmental Groups Workshop on the oil spill, Cordova (Transportation to and from the conference by sailboat from Whittier.) (June 16-18, 1989)

* Federal On-Scene Coordinator approved volunteer on cleanup of major recreation use site on south end of Culross Island. (August 1989) (August 1989)

V. Knowledge of Region and Principal Economic and Social Activities of the Area Affected by the EXXON VALDEZ Spill and Public Lands and Resource Management:

Besides the experience listed in IV, above the following are pertinent to the Public Advisory Group:

Active participant in the development of the Prince William Sound Area Plan for State Lands.

Active participant in the development of the land and resource management plan and EIS for the Chugach National Forest.

Developed a personal library on the EXXON VALDEZ spill including newspaper clippings during the first year, Final Report and appendices of the Alaska Oil Spill Commission, Response to Public Comment on the 1991 damage assessment and restoration plan, Restoration Framework, 1992 Draft Restoration Work Plan, Recreational Users Guide to the shoreline impact maps from the oil spill, and published information on water quality and wildlife impacts.

Lower Cook Inlet--

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters for salmon and halibut, photography and camping-hiking at Deep Creek and Whiskey Gulch and Kachemak Bay from Halibut Cove-Seldovia. (1975 to present)

Resurrection Bay--

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters, hiking, photography and camping. (1976-1985 and periodically after that)

Prince William Sound--

Recreation, sports fishing, camping, photography and hiking. Spent 60 days on boat based recreation in Prince William Sound during 1991. Organizing group sailing trip is the eastern-central part of Prince William Sound for this August.

VI. Organizations:

* Member, Whittier Small Boat Owners Association

* Member, Whittier Flotilla, U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary

* Member, Sierra Club, Kink Chapter (former board member, 1976)

* Member, Alaska Center for the Environment

* Member, Fairbanks Center for the Environment

* Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

* Member, Alaska Wilderness and Tourism Association

* Member, Wilderness Society

* Member, Trustees for Alaska

* Advisor/sponsor, Alaska Conservation Foundation

* Member, Alaska Association of Environmental Professionals (Board Member)

Past President Knik Canoers and Kayakers (1975)

Document ID Number
920608146
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Lethcoe

Document ID Number
920610226
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

June 4, 1992

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
Attn: Dave Gibbons
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Council:

I am writing to you in full support of the nominations of both Jules Tileston and Jim Lethcoe. They have proven to be very dedicated to Prince William Sound and its restoration. They have both worked within the sound for numerous years, educating others of its resources and its significance to Alaska and the world at large. They both are aware of past and recent land management plans in the area that has been affected by the oil spill. Also they have proven to be hard working individuals, bringing outstanding communication skills to any task. They are leaders with great respect for their ability to listen to opposing views and work well people whom they may disagree with. I am often enlightened by their ability to offer analysis on a broader perspective and grateful for their ability to be quite objective.

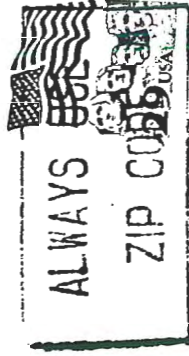
I feel that the council would do very well by appointing both of these nominees. I can think of no one I would rather have representing recreation and tourism.

Sincerely,

Marnie Graham
Librarian Assistant
P.W.S. Conservation Alliance Volunteer
P.O. Box 3224
Valdez, AK 99686
835-3850

M. Graham
P.O. Box 3284
Valdez, AK 99682

JUN 10 REC'D



EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL
RESTORATION TEAM
Attn: Dave Gibbons
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Document ID Number	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

G Cathcart Ltd.

P.O. Box 190546 • Anchorage AK 99519-0546 • Phone: (907) 258-6240 • Fax: (907) 258-2413

May 18, 1992

Document ID Number

920526028

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
Attn: Dave Gibbons
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Re: Nominations For the Public Advisory Group

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

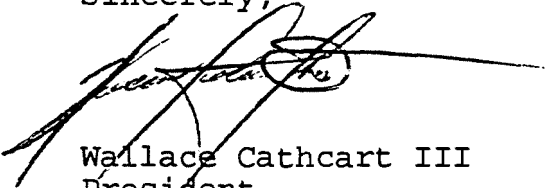
I would appreciate your consideration of the following for nomination to the EXXON Valdez Oil Spill Councils Public Advisory Group. Both of these individuals are eminently qualified and bring extensive knowledge of the resources, people and economy.

Dr. R. James Lethcoe

Jules V. Tileston

Thank you for your support.

Sincerely,



Wallace Cathcart III
President

G Cathcart Ltd.

P.O. Box 190546
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-0546

Document ID Number	920526028
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

EXXON VALDEZ oil Spill Restoration Team
Attn: Dave Gibbons
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501





THE WILDERNESS SOCIETY

To: Restoration Team

FR: Pam Miller

RE: Alan Phipps nomination

Additional supporting material
will be submitted in the next
day or so. Thank you.

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

ALASKA REGION
430 WEST 7TH AVENUE, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501
TEL. (907) 272-9453 FAX (907) 274-4145

ALASKA CENTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT
ALASKA WILDLIFE ALLIANCE
GREENPEACE
KACHEMAK BAY CONSERVATION SOCIETY
KODIAK ENVIRONMENTAL NETWORK
NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY
NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL
NORTHERN ALASKA ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER
SIERRA CLUB
SIERRA CLUB LEGAL DEFENSE FUND
THE WILDERNESS SOCIETY

Document ID Number

9206082

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

June 8, 1992

Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Trustee Council:

We are pleased to nominate three candidates to represent Environmental interests on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group: Nancy Lord, Pamela Brodie, and Alan Phipps.

We make these recommendations with confidence that each of these candidates would represent the Environmental interests our National and Alaska environmental organizations advocate for the spill restoration process. As well, they have demonstrated excellent leadership in working with other Principal interests that will be on the Public Advisory Group.

These nominees will make unique contributions to the Public Advisory Group, as their own letters explain, and which we briefly supplement in the following paragraphs.

NANCY LORD- For nearly two decades, Nancy Lord has played an active role in environmental issues in the region affected by the oil spill, as well as state-wide. Ms. Lord knows well the resources that were harmed by the spill and she worked tirelessly in its aftermath. In addition, as an active, long-time community member of Homer, she understands the social and economic complexities of natural resource management in Alaska. She takes a good look at all perspectives at the same time that she upholds her environmental concerns. Her first collection of short stories won the Alaska State Arts Council Short Fiction Prize, and though this may not seem relevant at first glance, we believe it tells of her creative gift of communication that she has brought to many organizations and advisory panels.

PAMELA BRODIE- Ms. Brodie's leadership in working with diverse members of the public was exemplified by her extreme dedication in meeting a grave need through her efforts for the Oil Spill Volunteer Response Center. Her commitment to working with members of the community in the spill aftermath has continued to the present with her professional role in tracking the spill restoration process. The environmental community appreciates Ms. Brodie's diligence on oil spill related issues, and her knowledge from over a decade of activism. Her well-honed research skills and experience working with the public will be assets to the Advisory group.

ALAN PHIPPS- Mr. Phipps would bring professional expertise in land use issues of Southcentral Alaska to the Advisory Group. He has well represented environmental interests on advisory groups that covered issues relevant to spill restoration such as the Susitna Forestry Guidelines and Mat-Su Borough Forest Plan Public Advisory Groups, and the Forest Practices Act Steering Committee. He has good working knowledge of the oil spill area and potential restoration areas that are important to fish and wildlife, users, and property owners. He has worked well with a broad spectrum of public interest groups on restoration planning to date. Mr. Phipps' demonstrated ability to work with diverse interests on negotiations, such as the Forest Practices Act, would be a great asset to the Group.

Sincerely,

Pam Miller

Pam Miller	The Wilderness Society	272-9453
Jack Hession	Sierra Club	276-4048
Sue Libenson	Alaska Center for the Environment	274-3621
Dorothy Smith	Greenpeace	277-8234
Rex Blazer	Northern Alaska Environmental Center	452-5021
Dave Cline	National Audubon Society	276-7034
Nina Faust	Kachemak Bay Conservation Society	235-6262
Kristin Stahl-Johnson	Kodiak Environmental Network	486-4684
Sarah Chasis	Natural Resources Defense Council	(212)727-2700
Eric Jorgensen	Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund	586-2751
Steve Wells	Alaska Wildlife Alliance	277-0897

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

A-92 WPWG B-93 WPWG C-RPWG D-PAG E-MISC.

June 5, 1992

Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage AK 99501

Gentlemen:

I have agreed to be nominated for a seat on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group representing environmental interests.

My specific qualifications are as follows:

Biographical Sketch:

Pamela Brodie
Sierra Club
241 E. 5th Avenue, Suite 205
Anchorage AK 99501
276-4048

I have a Bachelor's degree in Anthropology and a Master of Library Science degree, both from the University of California, Berkeley (1971 and 1973, respectively). I also have the educational equivalent of a bachelor's degree in Biology, plus some graduate courses, from UCLA (1976-1979). I worked as a librarian at the Santa Monica Public Library in California (1973-1976). Since 1979, I have worked for a number of environmental organizations in a variety of capacities involving communications with the members, other organizations, government representatives, and the public.

I moved to Alaska in 1989, stepping off the ferry on March 20 -- four days before the Exxon Valdez ran aground. Soon afterwards, I went to Valdez and worked as a volunteer briefly in the otter and bird rescue centers. I returned to Anchorage, and became co-coordinator of the Oil Spill Volunteer Response Center, an information hotline set up jointly by the Sierra Club Alaska Chapter, the Alaska Center for the Environment, and Greenpeace. This position involved working for approximately 80 hours per week as a volunteer, coordinating other volunteers who staffed telephones to provide information to people who were calling in around the clock from around the world. Later in the summer, this became a paid position, as the Response Center contracted with the State and federal governments to provide information and coordinate to coordinate the volunteer efforts at the rescue centers and elsewhere.

In 1990, I began working for the Sierra Club Alaska Office, with the oil spill settlement as my top priority issue. I have participated in Trustee Council meetings since their inception.

Demonstrated knowledge of the region, peoples or principal economic and social activities of the area..., or demonstrated expertise in public lands and resource management:

I have lived in Homer (1989-90) and have traveled to Valdez, Kodiak, and Afognak Island. I have worked well with organizations representing other interests such as commercial fishing, sport fishing, Natives, conservation, and recreation.

During more than a decade of environmental work, I have participated in an advocacy roll in public land and resources management issues.

Identification of relationship with a principal interest:

I seek to represent the environmental interest group, and would coordinate closely with the other environmental organizations involved with this issue.

Identification of groups recommending my appointment:

Sierra Club	276-4048
Alaska Center for the Environment	274-3621
The Wilderness Society	272-9453
Greenpeace	277-8234
Northern Alaska Environmental Center	452-5021
National Audubon Society	276-7034

Unique contributions to the Public Advisory Group

I am very dedicated to this issue, and have been involved in it as intensively and as extensively as any other environmental activist, except perhaps for Rick Steiner. I work very well with other activists in my interest group, as well as with activists in other interest groups. I have an educational background in biology. I have a pragmatic approach to problem solving.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Pamela Brodie

Pamela Brodie
Sierra Club
Associate Alaska Representative

Document ID Nu

92060821

- A-92 WPV
- B-93 WPV
- C-RFWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Nancy Lord
P. O. Box 558
Homer, Alaska 99603

(907) 235-8252 phone
(907) 235-8253 fax

May 20, 1992

To Whom It May Concern:

I have agreed to be nominated for a seat on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group and am willing to serve a two-year term if appointed. I am generally familiar with the restoration planning process, the responsibilities of the Trustee Council, and the proposed role of the advisory group, and I have read the pertinent restoration documents, including those that address the public participation process. My specific qualifications follow:

* I have lived in Homer, Alaska since 1973, and have been an active member of the community.

* I have been involved, over the years, with numerous environmental organizations and causes. I was a founding member (1975), secretary, and president of the Kachemak Bay Conservation Society, with which I am still affiliated. I was instrumental in the creation of the Anchor River-Fritz Creek Critical Habitat Area (1985) and in the passage of legislation to add 75,000 acres to Kachemak Bay State Park (1987). I am currently a member of the Beluga Wetlands Task Force, which is working to establish a critical habitat area in wetlands (and possibly tidelands) around the Homer airport. I have served for many years on the boards of statewide environmental organizations, including the Alaska Conservation Society, the Alaska Environmental Assembly, and the Alaska Environmental Lobby. I have been president of the Alaska Environmental Lobby for the last two years.

* Aside from the environmental experience above, I have served on various advisory panels, including the Kachemak Bay State Park Citizens' Advisory Board, the Bradley Lake Hydro Project Steering Committee, a state committee to develop home energy standards, and a legislatively-designated task force on "tort reform." I have also served on the board of directors of the Alaska Public Interest Research Group and am currently a member of the State Committee of the Alaska Humanities Forum. In each of these positions, I feel I worked well with others, took my responsibilities seriously, was effective, and (when this was part of the job description) successfully represented the larger community whose interests I was supposed to look after.

* I fish commercially in Cook Inlet and am familiar with issues of fisheries habitat, management, enhancement, etc. Since 1979 I have setnet for salmon on

Document ID	920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

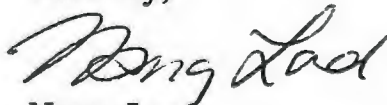
the west side of the upper inlet. In 1988 I also seined for salmon in the lower inlet--in Kachemak Bay, Kamishak Bay and other areas along the west side of the lower inlet, and along the outer coast of the Kenai Peninsula. I am thus personally familiar with areas and resources that were oiled in 1989. Prior to commercial fishing, I worked at the Tutka hatchery (in Kachemak Bay) for two summers as a fish technician/culturist.

* I worked for eight legislative sessions (1979-84 and 88-89) as a legislative staffer. Most of my work was on legislation dealing with natural resource issues, though I also was responsible, when working for members of the House finance committee, for parts of the state operating budget. I am comfortable reading and interpreting budget documents.

* Last fall I was hired by Homer's Pratt Museum to write the text for a publication to accompany the traveling exhibit, *Darkened Waters: Profile of an Oil Spill*. This factual 60-page book (just released) is subtitled *A Review of the History, Science, and Technology Associated with the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill and Cleanup* and is designed, as I state in its introduction, "to address in some greater depth--but certainly not in a definitive or comprehensive manner--some of the context and issues surrounding the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill." Its chapters are: History--Oil in Alaska, Crude Oil in the Sea, Oil in the Food Web--Biological Effects, Native Subsistence, Cleanup, Animal Rescue and Rehabilitation, Recovery and Restoration, and Will It Happen Again? In the course of researching and writing, I reviewed tremendous amounts of material, talked to various experts, and necessarily became quite knowledgeable about, among other things, effects of oil on the environment and restoration options.

* I don't know that my educational background is particularly relevant, but I do have an undergraduate liberal arts degree and a graduate (M.F.A.) degree in creative writing. I am the author of two books of short stories.

Sincerely,


Nancy Lord

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

JUN 08 REC'D

Dave Gibbons
Police Attorney
Ernie Kominowski

Document ID Number	920608 214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC	



HOMER SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY
PRATT MUSEUM
3779 Bartlett Street
Homer, Alaska 99603
(907)235-8635

Matkin



Document ID Number
920526025

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

May 18, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G. Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Sirs:

I am writing to recommend Craig Matkin of Homer to be appointed a member of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group. Craig is a Marine Mammals Biologist and commercial fisherman who lives in Homer but has conducted research on whales in Prince William Sound for a number of years prior to and since the 1989 Exxon Valdez spill. His commercial fishing career has been in Prince William Sound as well.

Craig is a private citizen with unique qualifications and special knowledge that would be of great benefit to the Public Advisory Group.

In the past, Craig has presented several public education programs on his marine mammals research in Prince William Sound at the Pratt Museum. Most recently, Craig assisted the museum as a member of our Advisory Committee for the "Darkened Waters: Profile of an Oil Spill" traveling exhibition currently touring the United States. In all of these dealings I found him to be an excellent communicator and dedicated to an outstanding final product. He worked well with our Advisory Committee in a group process while standing up for points he thought were important.

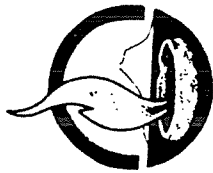
So I urge you to select Craig Matkin for the Public Advisory Group. He is well in touch with our community while having marine science expertise that will certainly prove valuable to the process.

Sincerely,

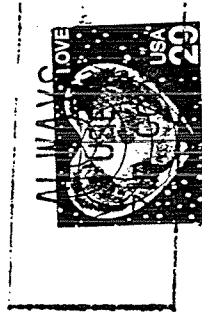
Betsy Pitzman

Museum Director

cc: Craig Matkin



HOMER SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY
 PRATT MUSEUM
 3779 Bartlett Street
 Homer, Alaska 99603



Document ID Number
 92.0526025

A-92 WPWG
 B-93 WPWG
 C-RFWG
 D-PAG
 E-MISC.

*Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
 645 E. Street
 Anchorage, AK 99501*



Matkin

To: Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustees Council

Re: Nomination to Public Advisory Group/ EVOS Trustee Council

Document ID Number	
920526034	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Biographical Sketch

Craig O. Matkin
P.O. Box 15244
Homer, Alaska 99603

Phone: 235 2133 (Hm) 235 6590 (Wk)

Born: May 19, 1952 Orange, California

Alaska Resident since June 1974

B.A. Biology University of California, Santa Cruz 1974

M.S. Marine Zoology University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1980

Author of numerous scientific papers and popular accounts.
(titles available on request)

The nominee has been a commercial fisherman in Prince William Sound from 1977-present. Experience includes the dungeness crab, tanner crab, salmon gillnet, salmon purse seine, herring seine and pound, and herring spawn on kelp fisheries. He currently owns and operates the 43' purse seine vessel, Lucky Star, and owns Prince William Sound salmon seine and herring pound permits.

The nominee been an independent biological researcher/consultant since 1980 specializing in marine mammals. This has included research on Stellar sea lions, harbor seals, humpback whales, killer whales and marine mammal-fishery interactions in Prince William Sound. The work was accomplished under various government contracts (both state and federal) as well under contracts with private industry. Currently he is director of the North Gulf Oceanic Society, a non-profit research and education organization.

The nominee lived and owned property in Cordova, Alaska for ten years(1976-1986) Since 1986 he has lived and owned property in Homer, Alaska.

920526034

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

Craig O. Matkin, continued

Memberships:

- Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation (Board Member)
- Cordova District Fishermen United
- Kachemak Heritage Land Trust
- Center for Alaskan Coastal Studies
- Pratt Museum of Natural History
- Society for Marine Mammalogy
- American Cetacean Society
- Alaska Center for the Environment
- The Nature Conservancy

Involvement with Exxon Valdez Oil Spill

Using the F.V. Lucky Star worked on initial protection of Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation fish hatcheries beginning a few days after the spill. He also worked under contract to NOVA in production of television program on the EVOS. He was subsequently contracted (via North Gulf Oceanic Society) by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game to conduct the initial herring spawn mortality study in Prince William Sound following the spill in 1989. He was contracted (via North Gulf Oceanic Society) by National Marine Fisheries Service to assess the impact of the EVOS on killer whales and humpback whales in Prince William Sound from 1989-1991. The nominee served as an advisor to the Pratt Museum staff in development of nationwide traveling exhibit "Darkened Waters" an examination of the Exxon Valdez oil spill.

As a member of the committee the nominee could provide representation for several of the groups addressed as Principal Interests including: science/academic; commercial fishing; aquaculture, conservation. His intimate long term involvement in Prince William Sound in various fields of endeavor are supportive of this nomination. The nominees primary focus would be as a representative of the private sector science/academic.

Mr. Craig O. Matkin
Box 15244
Homer, AK 99603-6244

29 USA



MAY 26 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska
99501

Document ID Number	
920526034	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Document ID Number	
920608208	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

P.O. Box 240343
 Anchorage, Alaska 99524
 June 8, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Settlement
 Trustee Council
 Simpson Building
 Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Council Members:

The Kachemak Bay Citizens' Coalition would like to submit a name for nomination to your Public Advisory Group:

Diane McBride
 Kachemak Bay Wilderness Lodge
 P.O. Box 956
 Homer, Alaska 99603
 (907) 235-8910

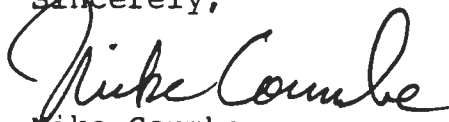
Diane is a 25-year resident of Alaska and for 19 of those years has owned and operated, along with her husband, a tourist lodge on the shore of Kachemak Bay. She is a member of the Alaska Visitors' Association and is on the cover of the May 1992 issue of Travel And Leisure.

Diane is a co-founder of Alaskan Coastal Studies and hosts various school groups to study the inter-tidal zone. She received her college education in Alaska and holds a Masters Degree in Education.

The beaches surrounding her business received a light oiling from the Exxon Valdez oil spill.

We believe Diane McBride would be an excellent choice for your Public Advisory Group.

Sincerely,



Mike Coumbe
 Member
 Kachemak Bay Citizens' Coalition
 (907) 277-2444

JUN 08 REC'D



Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation

JUN 08 REC'D



P.O. Box 1110 Cordova, Alaska 99574-1110 Phone (907) 424-7511 FAX (907) 424-7514
821 N St. #101B Anchorage, Alaska 99501-3285 Phone (907) 274-6066 FAX (907) 274-1959

June 8, 1992

Document ID Number
920608145

Faxed to: 276-7178
11:00am
1 page

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Mr. Dave Gibbons, Ph.D.
Interim Administrative Director
Oil Spill Restoration Trustees Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

At the annual Board of Directors meeting of the Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation held June 6 and 7, the Board voted unanimously to support the nomination of Gerald McCune for the commercial fisheries seat on the proposed Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group to the Trustee Council.

Mr. McCune is the President of the Cordova District Fishermen United, and has held that position for the past five years. Mr. McCune was elected the President of the United Fishermen of Alaska last year. He is deeply involved and very knowledgeable in today's fisheries issues, and has been a commercial fishermen in this area for the past thirty years.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. VanBrocklin'.

Robert L. VanBrocklin
Chairman of the Board

pmd

JUN 08 REC'D

McCune

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION FORM

DATE: 6/8/92 TIME: 4:50 P REF. NO. _____ LOG NO. _____

TO: EVO'S Trustee Council (276) 7176-
COMPANY NAME FAX NO.

Dave Gibbons PLEASE DELIVER IMMEDIATELY
ATTENTION DEPT.

FROM: Jerry McCune (24) 34-30
COMPANY NAME FAX NO.

INDIVIDUAL PLEASE RUSH REPLY
DEPT.

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS SHEET 4 PLEASE REPLY BY _____ ORIGINATOR'S SIGNATURE _____

MESSAGE:

 © 1989 AMPAD CORPORATION PLEASE INFORM US IMMEDIATELY IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE FACSIMILE IN FULL

AMPAD RECORDER NO. 23-032 200 DUPLICATE SETS

Document ID Number
920608210

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Gerald McCune

P.O. Box 372
Cordova Alaska 99574
(907) 424-7488

Document ID Number

920608210

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

June 8, 1992

EVOS Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Sirs:

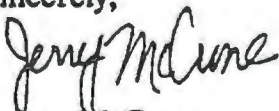
I wish to submit my name for consideration for appointment to the commercial fishing seat on the Public Advisory Group. Enclosed is a brief biography and summary of my experience in the commercial fishing industry.

During the Exxon Valdez oil spill, I served as president of Cordova District Fishermen United and worked closely with state and federal officials and oil industry representatives to organize and monitor cleanup activities in Prince William Sound. I've fished commercially in PWS for nearly thirty years and many of the areas where I've traditionally soined and gillnetted salmon were impacted by the 1989 oil spill. Since then, I have noted the changes that have taken place in those areas oiled by the Exxon Valdez, and I continue to follow their gradual recovery.

My nomination to the Public Advisory Group is endorsed by Cordova District Fishermen United, the Prince William Sound Science Center and the Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation. I feel that my practical knowledge of PWS and involvement with spill cleanup activities since 1989 make me uniquely qualified to serve as a member of the Public Advisory Group.

I'd appreciate the opportunity to become a more active participant in this phase of restoration and I look forward to contributing my experience, expertise and insight to the Public Advisory Group.

Sincerely,



Jerry McCune

Document ID Number	920608210
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

Gerald McCune

P.O. Box 372
 Cordova, Alaska 99574
 (907) 424-7488

BACKGROUND

- Third generation Alaskan
 Graduated Cordova High School
- Commercial salmon seine and gillnet fisherman since 1963
- Area E salmon gillnet permit holder
- Owned and operated marine parts business

EXPERIENCE

- Current president of United Fishermen of Alaska
- President, Cordova District Fishermen United, 1987 to present
- Member, Regional Planning Team, 1988 to 1990
- Chairman, Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation (PWSAC) Executive Committee, 1987
- Boardmember, PWSAC Executive Board, 1983 to 1989
- CDFU representative on AD&G Salmon Harvest Task Force, 1989
- Member, Regional Citizen's Advisory Council
- Vice President, Cordova Aquatic Marketing Association (CAMA), 1984 to 1987
- Member, Copper River Fishermen's Cooperative, 1982 to 1984
- Member, United Fishermen of Alaska, 1973 to present.
- Member, PWSAC, 1982 to present
- Member, CDFU, 1963 to present
- Member, CAMA, 1963 to present

COMMUNITY SERVICE

- CDFU coordinator for model gillnet recycling program
- CDFU representative to Cordova Chamber of Commerce
- Member, Loyal Order of Moose
- Advisor to the Cordova High School Commercial Fisheries Apprenticeship Program
- Youth basketball coach



CORDOVA DISTRICT FISHERMEN UNITED

P.O. Box 939

Cordova, Alaska 99574

Phone (907) 424-3447 Fax (907) 424-3430

June 8, 1992

Dr. David Gibbons, Director
EVOS Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

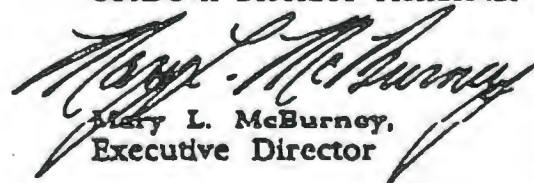
Dear Dr. Gibbons:

The Board of Directors for Cordova District Fishermen United has voted to support the nomination of Gerald (Jerry) McCune for the commercial fisheries seat on the Public Advisory Group. Mr. McCune was born and raised in Alaska and has commercial fished in Prince William Sound since the early 1960's. His years of experience in the commercial fishing industry and knowledge of the Prince William Sound region would be invaluable assets to the Public Advisory Council.

CDFU appreciates your consideration of Mr. McCune for appointment to the Public Advisory Council.

Sincerely,

CORDOVA DISTRICT FISHERMEN UNITED


Mary L. McBurney,
Executive Director

Document ID Number
920608210
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.



McMullen

COOK INLET
AQUACULTURE ASSOCIATION

HC 2, BOX 849
SOLDOTNA, AK 99669-9707
(907) 283-5761

Document ID Number
920528043
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

May 27, 1992

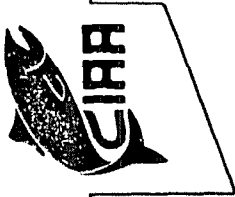
Mr. David Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Oil Spill Restoration Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

Cook Inlet Aquaculture Association is pleased to nominate Mr. John McMullen to be the aquaculture representative on your Public Advisory Committee. We have known Mr. McMullen from his many years of service to the State in the Department of Fish and Game and most recently in his role as President of Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation. We believe Mr. McMullen will do an excellent job of representing aquaculturists throughout the spill area.

Sincerely,
Thomas E. Mears
Thomas E. Mears,
Executive Director

cc: John McMullen



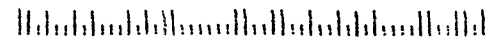
COOK INLET
AQUACULTURE ASSOCIATION

HC 2, BOX 849
SOLDOTNA, AK 99669-9707
(907) 283-5761

Document ID Number	
920528043	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

MAY 28 REC'D

Mr. David Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Oil Spill Restoration Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501



Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation



P.O. Box 1110 Cordova, Alaska 99574-1110 Phone (907) 424-7511 FAX (907) 424-7514
821 N St. #101B Anchorage, Alaska 99501-3285 Phone (907) 274-6066 FAX (907) 274-1959

May 15, 1992

Mr. Dave Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Dave:

Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation (PWSAC) has asked several organizations in the region impacted by the Exxon Valdez spill to support our nomination for a seat on the Trustee Council's public advisory committee.

I have previously stated in correspondence to you that PWSAC wishes to be appointed to the public advisory group, and that I, as president, would occupy that seat.

Thank you for keeping me advised of the Council's progress in forming the public advisory group.

Best regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John McMullen".

John McMullen
President

JCM/pmd

Document ID Number

920526032

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

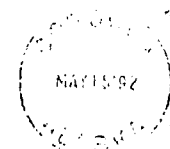
D-PAG

E-MISC.

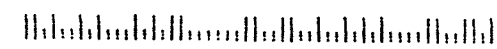
**Prince William Sound
Aquaculture Corporation**
P.O. Box 1110 Cordova, Alaska 99574-1110
821 N St. #101B Anchorage, Alaska 99501-3285



Mr. Dave Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501



Document ID Number
<u>920526032</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.



Mc Malloy, J

KODIAK REGIONAL AQUACULTURE ASSOCIATION

BOX 3407 KODIAK, ALASKA 99615

(907) 486-6555

April 29, 1992



Mr. Dave Gibbons
 Executive Director
 Oil Spill Restoration Trust Funds Council
 645 G Street
 Anchorage, AK 99501

Document ID Number	
920514003	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WFWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WFWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

It is our understanding that Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation is seeking nomination as the aquaculture representative on the Public Advisory Committee dealing with the Oil Spill Trustees.

As an organization dealing with the rehabilitation and enhancement of salmon within Kodiak Management Area K, we feel strongly that an aquaculture representative should have a position on that Committee. The memberships of the aquaculture associations are made up of commercial, sports and subsistence fishermen and represent many people of the community affected by past and potential oil spills.

PWSAC has indicated they will work for the interests of all the associations and will advance proposals within the structure of the restoration process. Their involvement with the Exxon Oil Spill from the beginning gives them an excellent background in determining the initial impact on the fisheries industry. Having conducted rehabilitation and enhancement projects over the last several years, provides additional background in establishing the impact on the future of the fishing industry and the restoration necessary to guarantee that there is a future for the fishing industry in Alaska.

Please accept this letter as nomination of Prince William Sound Aquaculture Association as a representative on the Public Advisory Committee.

Sincerely,

Lawrence M. Malloy
 Lawrence M. Malloy,
 Executive Director

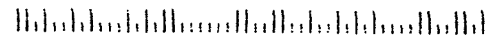
KODIAK REGIONAL AQUACULTURE ASSOCIATION

Box 3407
Kodiak, Alaska 99615

Mr. Dave Gibbons
Executive Director
Oil Spill Restoration Trustees
Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501



Document ID Number
920514003
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.



McMullen, J

Cordova Aquatic Marketing Association, Inc.

Producers of Aquatic Products

(907) 424-3458

P. O. Box 359
CORDOVA, ALASKA 99574

Dave Gibbons, Ph.D.
Oil Spill Rstrn. Trustees Council
Anchorage, Alaska

Document ID Number
920526030
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

As Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corp.

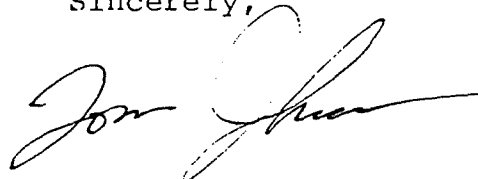
is directly responsible to Area E fishermen, CAMA recommends

that a PWSAC representative be appointed to the Oil Spill

Public Advisory Group. We strongly support PWSAC's involv-

ment in the Public Advisory Group.

Sincerely,



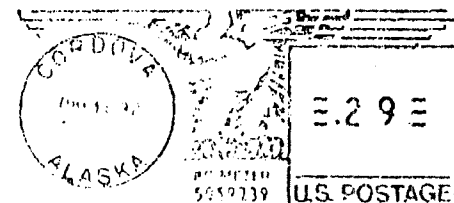
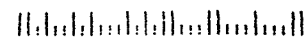
Tom Johnson, President

TJ/ccr

**CORDOVA AQUATIC
MARKETING ASSOCIATION**
(Incorporated)
P.O. Box 359 Cordova, Alaska 99574

Dave R. Gibbons, Ph.D.
Director, Trustees Council
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska

99501



Document ID Number 920526030
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

RESOLUTION 92-04

A RESOLUTION SUPPORTING PWSAC'S PARTICIPATION IN SALMON RESTORATION AND REHABILITATION EFFORTS IN THE AREA IMPACTED BY THE EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL

Document ID Number	920601057
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

WHEREAS, Prince William Sound Aquaculture Corporation (PWSAC) contributes an average of 70% of the annual commercial salmon harvest in Prince William Sound, and

WHEREAS, PWSAC thus contributes substantially to the economies of all the communities in the Prince William Sound region, as well as to the Kenai Peninsula, Anchorage, and the state of Alaska, and

WHEREAS, PWSAC programs contribute large numbers of salmon to the sport fisheries of the Sound, and

WHEREAS, the marine environment which supports both enhanced and wild salmon production was impacted by the 1989 Exxon Valdez oil spill, and

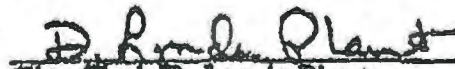
WHEREAS, the Exxon oil spill also negatively affected the salmon market;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Cordova, Alaska, that:

- (1) The Council support the appointment of PWSAC as a member of the public advisory committee of the Oil Spill Trustee Council, and
- (2) The Council support PWSAC's recommendations for restoration funding of salmon rehabilitation and evaluation activities, including:
 - * long-term evaluation of wild and hatchery stock interactions
 - * cooperative biological and oceanographic studies
 - * salmon rehabilitation projects, including improvements to the Main Bay Hatchery
 - * sport fishery development projects
 - * market research and development

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS EIGHTH DAY OF JANUARY, 1992.


Mayor Charles K. Weaverling


City Clerk D. Lynda Plant

KONIAG, INC.

Merrick

• 400 B Street, Suite 407, Anchorage, AK 99503

(907) 561-2668 • FAX (907) 562-5258 •

May 20, 1992
Second submission
Ref: May 6, 1992 Solicitation

March 4, 1992

Mr. Michael Barton, Chairman
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill
Settlement Trust Council
Simpson Building
645 G St.
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Mr. Barton:

I would like to take this opportunity to recommend Mr. John W. Merrick for appointment to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

Mr. Merrick is eminently qualified for such an appointment based on his 30 plus years of experience in the land management area, public and private. Mr. Merrick is thoroughly familiar with the geography of Alaska as well as past and current land ownership patterns. He participated extensively in the "beach survey" activity on Kodiak Island in the aftermath of the Exxon Valdez oil spill.

Mr. Merrick is currently employed by Koniag, Inc. as Manager of Lands and Resources and has an excellent working relationship with Kodiak public officials, village leaders and village native corporation officials.

I would appreciate the support of the Trustee Council in considering Mr. Merrick's appointment. Attached for your information is a current resume of Mr. Merrick's many qualifications.

Sincerely,

KONIAG, INC.


Uwe L. Gross
Chief Executive Officer

ULG/dl

cc: Curtis McVee
Carl Rosier
Charles Cole
Steven Pennoyer
John Sandor

Document ID Number
920526020
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

RESUME

John W. Merrick
2801 East 48th Ave.
Anchorage, Alaska 99507
Phone: (907) 561-0468

Document ID Number

920526020

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Present Employer: Koniag, Inc.
4300 B St., Suite 407
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
Phone: (907) 561-2668

Birthdate: August 14, 1928

Health: Good

Marital Status: Married, three grown children

Education:

BS Forestry 1952, State University of NY Syracuse

Graduate work - Forestry/Remote Sensing - Syracuse

Numerous Bureau of Land Management, Civil Service, and University sponsored short courses ranging from rural real estate appraisal and grazing management to electrical transmission systems, personnel management and supervision.

Skills:

Strong Technical Resource Management Background

Over thirty years experience in resource management in Alaska specializing in realty, appraisal, general public land administration and environmental impact analysis, including forestry, minerals, oil and gas, grazing, watershed, recreation and fire.

Graduate Forester with Oregon and Alaska experience in Forest Management, logging, inventory and protection.

Long familiarity with the Federal public land laws and implementing the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) and ANILCA Native land settlement programs.

Managerial and Supervisory Abilities:

Fourteen years as Area Manager managing from two to fifteen people, and programs on as much as forty million acres of federal public land.

Public Contacts:

Dealing with and serving the public. Over twenty years experience in responding to the public and dealing with diverse publics, holding public meetings. In my work since leaving the federal service, I have dealt particularly with Native shareholders, other village and regional native corporations and the Alaska Federation of Natives (AFN).

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RFWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Teamwork:

Ability to work and communicate with others.

Served on or directed numerous special project teams dealing with controversial public land issues.

Directed and coordinated the work of professionals from geologists to recreation specialists toward common goals.

Employment:

January 1985 to Present - Manager, Lands & Resources, Koniag, Inc.

In this position I am responsible for the day to day management of all the Corporation's land and resource interests which are located on Kodiak Island. I deal with a myriad of projects from commercial and recreational user permits on the Karluk River to the promulgation of land exchanges to improve the Corporation's financial position. I work closely, and stay on good terms with the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Bureau of Land Management and other federal agencies, the State of Alaska DNR, DOT/PF, the Kodiak Island Borough, the Alaska Federation of Natives and other native corporations, to accomplish the Corporate goals. While forest management is not one of my primary duties, I monitor forestry activities of the Afognak Joint Venture on Afognak Island.

January 1984 to December 1984 - ANCSA Lands Specialist, Alaska Native Foundation.

For one year I worked as one of three individuals employed in traveling to remote Native villages giving lectures, seminars and technical advice on how to implement a 14(c) Program. 14(c) is a section of ANCSA that requires a Native Village Corporation to reconvey land back to qualified occupants, individuals, businesses or non-profits using or occupying the lands at the time the Act passed. 14(c), as passed, contained few guidelines and required each village to develop its own policy criteria on how to accomplish the task within the framework of legal precedent.

May 1983 to December 1983 - Lands Section, Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Alaska State Office.

Among other projects, I directed the processing of public land orders withdrawing, opening or restoring lands, patenting of settlement claims, and responses to general public and Congressional inquiries. In January of 1984 I retired from the Federal Civil Service.

1968 to May 1983 - Area Manager of Peninsula Resource Area for Anchorage District Office, Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The areas included in the Peninsula Resource Area were Bristol Bay, Aleutian Islands, Cook Inlet, Kenai Peninsula, and Southeast Alaska. In this position I managed all public lands and resources and BLM programs for the area. I supervised as many as 15 professional personnel in highly varied programs which involved field investigations, public input, and written reports for Native Allotments, homesteads, homesites, headquarters sites, trade and manufacturing sites, townsites, color of title and mining claims among others. Additionally, I approved or denied permits, (based on staff input) and after issuance, monitored permits and leases for timber, grazing material sales oil and gas exploration, rights of ways, and the like. I worked extensively with other Federal and State agencies to facilitate land use planning and conveyances of land.

After 1971 one of my major responsibilities was to facilitate and coordinate the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) land transfers. This included, among others, the easement identification and navigability programs. I represented and coordinated BLM's part of the Chugach Regional Settlement mandated by Section 1430 of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (ANILCA). For ten years I managed the Campbell Tract within the Municipality of Anchorage and was instrumental in preserving over 4000 acres for various recreational and open space uses. I served both as Campbell Tract and Goose Lake Plan advisor for the Municipality of Anchorage.

1962 to 1968 - Realty Specialist, BLM, Anchorage, Alaska.

Compliance, appraisal, land use planning and supervisor. Initially, I field examined and wrote compliance reports on homesteads, homesites, trade and manufacturing sites, native allotments and other settlement claims as well as right of ways, material sales and use permits. Later, I worked extensively on appraisals of land and properties. I successfully completed three formal AIREA and SREA appraisal courses plus several in-house appraisal courses. I was also heavily involved as a land planner with the Iliamna and Copper River Land Classifications involving over 30 million acres of land. Eventually, I became the Senior Land and Appraisal Specialist, technical advisor and supervisor managing these activities for the Anchorage District.

1957 to 1962 - Forester, Fire Control, Homer, Alaska.

1955 to 1957 - Forester - Timber, BLM, Medford and Eugene, Oregon.

Document ID Number
920526020
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

1954 to 1955 - Geophysics Aid - U.S. Geological Survey, Barrow, Alaska.

Working from the Arctic Research Laboratory at Barrow, I was responsible for the field portion of a geophysics project - gathering data on the physical and geothermal properties of permafrost year round in various soils.

1953 to 1954 - Junior Scientist - Boston University Physical Research Laboratories.

A military sponsored research contract on Alaska's north slope to study Arctic tundra and develop an analogous aerial photo key for circumpolar application

1952 to 1953 - Teaching Fellow, State University of NY - Syracuse.

I taught the laboratory portion of a photogrammetry (remote sensing) course at Syracuse University.

1946 to 1952 - Summers. U.S. Forest Service Lookout, smokechaser, Science Aid, Aerial Observer.

In 1952 I was an aerial observer mapping timber blowdown and the resultant bark beetle infestations. in 1951 I was an entomology aide on a spruce bedworm project in Maine. In the summers of 1946 to 1949, I was a lookout smokechaser and worked on forest disease control in Idaho.

Document ID Number

920526020

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

KONIAG, INC.

• 4300 B Street, Suite 407, Anchorage, AK 99503 •

Mr. Michael Barton, Chairman
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill
Settlement Trust council
Simpson Building
645 G. St.
Anchorage, Ak. 99501

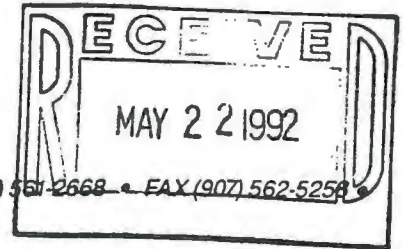
Document ID Number	
920526020	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.



KONIAG, INC.

00 B Street, Suite 407, Anchorage, AK 99503

(907) 562-2668 • FAX (907) 562-5258



May 20, 1992
Second submission
Ref: May 6, 1992 Solicitation

March 4, 1992

Mr. Michael Barton, Chairman
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill
Settlement Trust Council
Simpson Building
645 G St.
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

JUN 01 1992

Document ID Number
920601074
<input type="checkbox"/> A-S2 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Dear Mr. Barton:

I would like to take this opportunity to recommend Mr. John W. Merrick for appointment to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

Mr. Merrick is eminently qualified for such an appointment based on his 30 plus years of experience in the land management area, public and private. Mr. Merrick is thoroughly familiar with the geography of Alaska as well as past and current land ownership patterns. He participated extensively in the "beach survey" activity on Kodiak Island in the aftermath of the Exxon Valdez oil spill.

Mr. Merrick is currently employed by Koniag, Inc. as Manager of Lands and Resources and has an excellent working relationship with Kodiak public officials, village leaders and village native corporation officials.

I would appreciate the support of the Trustee Council in considering Mr. Merrick's appointment. Attached for your information is a current resume of Mr. Merrick's many qualifications.

Sincerely,

KONIAG, INC.


Uwe L. Gross
Chief Executive Officer

ULG/dl

cc: Curtis McVee
Carl Rosier
Charles Cole
Steven Pernoyer
John Sandor

Document ID Number	920601074
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

RESUME

John W. Merrick
 2801 East 48th Ave.
 Anchorage, Alaska 99507
 Phone: (907)561-0468

Present Employer: Koniag, Inc.
 4300 B St., Suite 407
 Anchorage, Alaska 99503
 Phone: (907)561-2668

Birthdate: August 14, 1928

Health: Good

Marital Status: Married, three grown children

Education:

BS Forestry 1952, State University of NY Syracuse

Graduate work - Forestry/Remote Sensing - Syracuse

Numerous Bureau of Land Management, Civil Service, and University sponsored short courses ranging from rural real estate appraisal and grazing management to electrical transmission systems, personnel management and supervision.

Skills:

Strong Technical Resource Management Background

Over thirty years experience in resource management in Alaska specializing in realty, appraisal, general public land administration and environmental impact analysis, including forestry, minerals, oil and gas, grazing, watershed, recreation and fire.

Graduate Forester with Oregon and Alaska experience in Forest Management, logging, inventory and protection.

Long familiarity with the Federal public land laws and implementing the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) and ANILCA Native land settlement programs.

Managerial and Supervisory Abilities:

Fourteen years as Area Manager managing from two to fifteen people, and programs on as much as forty million acres of federal public land.

Public Contacts:

Dealing with and serving the public. Over twenty years experience in responding to the public and dealing with diverse publics, holding public meetings. In my work since leaving the federal service, I have dealt particularly with Native shareholders, other village and regional native corporations and the Alaska Federation of Natives (AFN).

Teamwork:

Ability to work and communicate with others.

Served on or directed numerous special project teams dealing with controversial public land issues.

Directed and coordinated the work of professionals from geologists to recreation specialists toward common goals.

Employment:

January 1985 to Present - Manager, Lands & Resources, Koniag, Inc.

In this position I am responsible for the day to day management of all the Corporation's land and resource interests which are located on Kodiak Island. I deal with a myriad of projects from commercial and recreational user permits on the Karluk River to the promulgation of land exchanges to improve the Corporation's financial position. I work closely, and stay on good terms with the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Bureau of Land Management and other federal agencies, the State of Alaska DNR, DOT/PF, the Kodiak Island Borough, the Alaska Federation of Natives and other native corporations, to accomplish the Corporate goals. While forest management is not one of my primary duties, I monitor forestry activities of the Afognak Joint Venture on Afognak Island.

January 1984 to December 1984 - ANCSA Lands Specialist, Alaska Native Foundation.

For one year I worked as one of three individuals employed in traveling to remote Native villages giving lectures, seminars and technical advice on how to implement a 14(c) Program. 14(c) is a section of ANCSA that requires a Native Village Corporation to reconvey land back to qualified occupants, individuals, businesses or non-profits using or occupying the lands at the time the Act passed. 14(c), as passed, contained few guidelines and required each village to develop its own policy criteria on how to accomplish the task within the framework of legal precedent.

Document ID Number	920601074
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

May 1983 to December 1983 - Lands Section, Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Alaska State Office.

Among other projects, I directed the processing of public land orders withdrawing, opening or restoring lands, patenting of settlement claims, and responses to general public and Congressional inquiries. In January of 1984 I retired from the Federal Civil Service.

1968 to May 1983 - Area Manager of Peninsula Resource Area for Anchorage District Office, Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

The areas included in the Peninsula Resource Area were Bristol Bay, Aleutian Islands, Cook Inlet, Kenai Peninsula, and Southeast Alaska. In this position I managed all public lands and resources and BLM programs for the area. I supervised as many as 15 professional personnel in highly varied programs which involved field investigations, public input, and written reports for Native Allotments, homesteads, homesites, headquarters sites, trade and manufacturing sites, townsites, color of title and mining claims among others. Additionally, I approved or denied permits, (based on staff input) and after issuance, monitored permits and leases for timber, grazing material sales oil and gas exploration, rights of ways, and the like. I worked extensively with other Federal and State agencies to facilitate land use planning and conveyances of land.

After 1971 one of my major responsibilities was to facilitate and coordinate the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) land transfers. This included, among others, the easement identification and navigability programs. I represented and coordinated BLM's part of the Chugach Regional Settlement mandated by Section 1430 of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (ANILCA). For ten years I managed the Campbell Tract within the Municipality of Anchorage and was instrumental in preserving over 4000 acres for various recreational and open space uses. I served both as Campbell Tract and Goose Lake Plan advisor for the Municipality of Anchorage.

1962 to 1968 - Realty Specialist, BLM, Anchorage, Alaska.

Compliance, appraisal, land use planning and supervisor. Initially, I field examined and wrote compliance reports on homesteads, homesites, trade and manufacturing sites, native allotments and other settlement claims as well as right of ways, material sales and use permits. Later, I worked extensively on appraisals of land and properties. I successfully completed three formal AIREA and SREA appraisal courses plus several in-house appraisal courses. I was also heavily involved as a land planner with the Iliamna and Copper River Land Classifications involving over 30 million acres of land. Eventually, I became the Senior Land and Appraisal Specialist, technical advisor and supervisor managing these activities for the Anchorage District.

1957 to 1962 - Forester, Fire Control, Homer, Alaska.

1955 to 1957 - Forester - Timber, BLM, Medford and Eugene, Oregon.

Document ID Number

920601074

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

1954 to 1955 - Geophysics Aid - U.S. Geological Survey, Barrow, Alaska.

Working from the Arctic Research Laboratory at Barrow, I was responsible for the field portion of a geophysics project - gathering data on the physical and geothermal properties of permafrost year round in various soils.

1953 to 1954 - Junior Scientist - Boston University Physical Research Laboratories.

A military sponsored research contract on Alaska's north slope to study Arctic tundra and develop an analogous aerial photo key for circumpolar application

1952 to 1953 - Teaching Fellow, State University of NY - Syracuse.

I taught the laboratory portion of a photogrammetry (remote sensing) course at Syracuse University.

1946 to 1952 - Summers. U.S. Forest Service Lookout, smokechaser, Science Aid, Aerial Observer.

In 1952 I was an aerial observer mapping timber blowdown and the resultant bark beetle infestations. in 1951 I was an entomology aide on a spruce bedworm project in Maine. In the summers of 1946 to 1949, I was a lookout smokechaser and worked on forest disease control in Idaho.

Document ID Number

920601074

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

O'Callahan

John Grames 274-6340
P.O. Box 100827
Anchorage, AK 99510
May 18, 1992

Dear Trustee Council:

I am proud to nominate my friend, Michael O'Callahan, to the Public Advisory Group. He ran for Governor as an independent in the last election with his wife Lydia as Lt. Gov. Principally a family man, Mr. O'Callahan is hard working, good citizen. He does snow removal all winter, besides distributing food and salmon to poor people without strings attached or bureaucracy or fanfare.

Additionally, he pays attention to issues so that he is greatly respected in the community because ~~he~~ he is well-known for his open honesty combined with wide knowledge of Alaska. He is definitely looked upon as a thoughtful political leader of the less fortunate among us, at least - for most people trust him.

Sincerely,

John Grames

The O'Callahans live at
1540 Medfra St.
Anch. AK. 99501
277-8889.

< He has consented to serve. >

Document ID Number
920526018

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

John James 274-6346
P.O. Box 10827
Anchorage, AK 99510
May 18, 1992

Dear-Trustee Council:

I am proud to nominate my friend Michael O'Callahan to the Public Advisory Group. He ran for Governor as an independent in the last election with his wife Lydia as Lt. Gov. Principally a family man, Mr. O'Callahan is hard working, good citizen. He does snow removal all winter, besides distributing food and salmon to poor people without strings attached or ~~bureaucracy~~ or fanfare. Additionally, he pays attention to issues so that he is greatly respected in the community because ~~he~~ he is well-known for his open honesty combined with wide knowledge of Alaska. He is definitely looked upon as a thoughtful political leader of the less fortunate among us, at least - for most people trust him.

Sincerely,
John James

The O'Callahans live at
1540 Medfra St.
Anc. AK. 99501
277-8889.
< He has consented to serve. >

not added for 1992

Document ID Number	920608206
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

Parker, G
JUN 08 REC'D

ADLER, JAMESON & CLARAVAL

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
500 L STREET, SUITE 502
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501

TELEPHONE
(907) 272-9377

FAX
(907) 272-9319

125, 128 - 130 LOCUST STREET
P.O. BOX 11933
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17108-1933

TEL: (717) 236-7999
FAX: (717) 232-6606

520 SECOND STREET
P.O. BOX 1829
CORDOVA, ALASKA 99574

TEL: (907) 424-7410
FAX: (907) 424-7454

VIA FACSIMILE - 276-7178

June 8, 1992

EXXON Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street, 4th Floor
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

RE: Citizens Advisory Committee

Dear Trustee Council Members:

I have been asked by the Alaska Sportfishing Association and Trout Unlimited to submit my name for the Citizen's Advisory Committee. I expect that the appropriate seats would be sportfishing/hunting, recreation, conservation or perhaps environmental.

Most of you probably know me because of my prior testimony in behalf of these groups at public meetings of the Council. I assume that you also know I am an attorney in the national resource arena and represent a broad set of recreational interests, including the Alaska Sportfishing Association, as well as other clients, in the Exxon Valdez litigation.

Many attributes are needed on the Advisory Committee. Certainly some of them should be:

- (1) experience dealing with biologists and other scientists;
- (2) experience dealing with land issues, including land use planning and exchanges;
- (3) a broad understanding of natural resources and their uses;
- (4) experience on advisory committees;
- (5) experience in consensus building;
- (6) a good understanding of the applicable law in this case;
- (7) an ability to focus on numerous questions regarding restoration that arise from the law and the settlement agreements;

Document ID Number
920608142
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Document ID Number
920608142
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

- (8) experience with the NRDA process and studies;
- (9) knowledge of natural resource economics; and
- (10) good link with a variety of interest groups.

I believe that I offer these attributes. I suspect that most of you recall, for example, that I have frequently sought to focus the Trustee Council on restoration of services as well as resources.

By way of background I have worked, as several of you know, in the national resource arena involving Alaskan issues for almost 14 years. Specifically, I worked for the Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, on ANILCA and native land exchanges from 1978 through 1980 in Washington, D.C., for the Environmental Law Institute as a staff attorney in 1980-1981, for Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund 1981-1982, for Sierra Club 1982-1987, for the Alaska Legislature as special counsel on subsistence 1985-1986, and have represented sportfishing interests, other conservation groups and tourism business trade associations from 1983 to the present. I am on the Board of the Alaska Sportfishing Association, the State Council of Trout Unlimited and have served on several other similar boards¹. I have also served on nine state appointed, and one elected, advisory committees, including three for the Alaska Department of Fish and Game², five for the Alaska Department of Natural Resources³, one for the Matanuska Susitna Borough⁴ and have been elected consistently since 1983 to the Anchorage Fish and Game

¹ Susitna Valley Association
Wildlife Federal of Alaska (3 times president)
Wildlife Safeguard, State Troopers, S.C. Ak. Bd. Dir.

² S.C. Ak. Sport Fishing Advisory Committee
S.C. Ak. Rainbow Trout Planning Team
Kenai Peninsula Steelhead Planning Team

³ Kenai River Advisory Committee, Upland Habitat Subcomm.
Nuskagak/Mulchatna Rec. Planning Team
Recreational Rivers Adv. Comm.
Susitna Timber Advisory Comm.
Kashwitna Management Plan Adv. Comm.

⁴ Citizens Steering Comm. on Mat-Su Borough Timber Planning.

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
June 8, 1992
Page 3

Document Number
92060814E
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Advisory Committee.

I have also guided sport fishing for six years, was a weekly freelance outdoor columnist for the Washington Post for three years, and an avid angler, non-motorized boater, waterfowl hunter and generally participate in most wilderness recreation.

A copy of my resume will follow under separate cover.

Very truly yours,

Geoffrey Y. Parker

cc: Pres., Phil Cutler, Alaska Sportfishing Association
State Council, Trout Unlimited

GYP:slt

Trustees for ALASKA

A Non-Profit, Public Interest, Environmental Law Firm

JUN 08 REC'D

June 8, 1992

VIA FAX and U.S. Mail

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Re: Public Advisory Group nominations

To Whom It May Concern:

I understand that you are soliciting nominations for the Public Advisory Group to advise the Trustee Council on decisions relating to the planning, evaluation and conduct of injury assessment and restoration activities.

Trustees for Alaska, a non-profit environmental law firm with over 1600 members, wishes to nominate Walter B. Parker for the Public Advisory Group.

Mr. Parker will bring a great deal of knowledge, experience and wisdom to the Trustee Council. He was the Chairman of the Alaska Oil Spill Commission which investigated the wreck of the Exxon Valdez. An outgrowth of that investigation was the multi-volume report "Spill: The Wreck of the Exxon Valdez." He was also State Co-Chairman of the Joint Federal/State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska.

The knowledge Mr. Parker has gained in his capacity as Chairman of the Oil Spill Commission, as well as the experience he would bring on Alaska lands and oil and gas issues, would be invaluable to the Council.

I would be pleased to provide further information should it be desired.

Sincerely,


Randall M. Weiner
Executive Director

Document ID Number

920608213

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Parker, W

JUN 08 REC'D

4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
May 27, 1992

Document ID Number	
920608146	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A - 92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B - 93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C - RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D - PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E - MISC.

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Application for the Public Advisory Group-Principal Interest Recreation

Dear Trustees:

I have been unanimously nominated by the Board of the Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association. Contact: Nancy R. Lethcoe, (907) 835-5175. I also have the support of the Co-Chairs of the former Alaska Oil Spill Commission, Walter Parker (907) 333-5189, and Esther Wunnicke (907) 279-4496.

My unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group are:

I bring a unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group with my extensive professional and personal knowledge about major parts of the spill area, including Prince William Sound, Resurrection Bay, and lower Cook Inlet-Kachemak Bay. I am familiar with the different types of outdoor recreation uses and opportunities in the spill area. I have worked in Alaska and in Washington, D.C. in positions requiring strong technical expertise in outdoor recreation resource management and development of private and public lands where implementation was with other entities. I have extensive experience in working with a variety of user groups and finding mutually satisfactory solutions in multiple use situations as a facilitator and as a land manager. I have extensive experience as a personal and commercial user, regulator, coordinator, decision maker, and in interdisciplinary teams situations both as a member and as a leader.

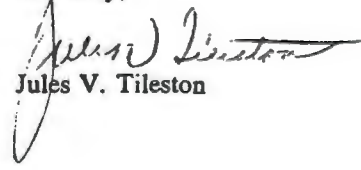
I have a good understanding of the federal and state agency roles and interfaces in the spill area developed over the past 20 years in Alaska. I have worked with national and local interest groups and can develop and maintain timely and effective two-way communication. I am a skilled listener.

I work best in a non advocacy role emphasizing consensus building and finding creative solutions to marry different land management goals and objectives for the same resource. This requires a well grounded technical background and a willingness to take the extra measure in maintaining professional integrity and respect for different views.

I realize that substantial amounts of personal time will be required to be an effective Advisory Board Member. I will take the time necessary to assure there is effective and meaningful representation of the outdoor recreation community in Alaska and, as appropriate, national outdoor recreation groups.

In summary, I have the expertise, interest, and desire to serve on this important advisory group that will shape the long-term recreation opportunities in the spill area.

Sincerely,


Jules V. Tileston

EXXON VALDEZ SPILL.

* VECO (Oil Spill Cleanup - Quality Control and Quality Assurance for initial oil spill field efforts, EXXON VALDEZ spill. Developed initial monitoring and staffing ideas, environmental issues needing special care and reporting procedures for VECO operations. Efforts disbanded by VECO after eight weeks.)

* Participant CDFU/Alaska Environmental Groups Workshop on the oil spill, Cordova (Transportation to and from the conference by sailboat from Whittier.) (June 16-18, 1989)

* Federal On-Scene Coordinator approved volunteer on cleanup of major recreation use site on south end of Culross Island. (August 1989) (August 1989)

V. Knowledge of Region and Principal Economic and Social Activities of the Area Affected by the EXXON VALDEZ Spill and Public Lands and Resource Management:

Besides the experience listed in IV, above the following are pertinent to the Public Advisory Group:

Active participant in the development of the Prince William Sound Area Plan for State Lands.

Active participant in the development of the land and resource management plan and EIS for the Chugach National Forest.

Developed a personal library on the EXXON VALDEZ spill including newspaper clippings during the first year, Final Report and appendices of the Alaska Oil Spill Commission, Response to Public Comment on the 1991 damage assessment and restoration plan, Restoration Framework, 1992 Draft Restoration Work Plan, Recreational Users Guide to the shoreline impact maps from the oil spill, and published information on water quality and wildlife impacts.

Lower Cook Inlet--

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters for salmon and halibut, photography and camping-hiking at Deep Creek and Whiskey Gulch and Kachemak Bay from Halibut Cove-Seldovia. (1975 to present)

Resurrection Bay--

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters, hiking, photography and camping. (1976-1985 and periodically after that)

Prince William Sound--

Recreation, sports fishing, camping, photography and hiking. Spent 60 days on boat based recreation in Prince William Sound during 1991. Organizing group sailing trip is the eastern-central part of Prince William Sound for this August.

VI. Organizations:

- * Member, Whittier Small Boat Owners Association
 - * Member, Whittier Flotilla, U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary
 - * Member, Sierra Club, Kink Chapter (former board member, 1976)
 - * Member, Alaska Center for the Environment
 - * Member, Fairbanks Center for the Environment
 - * Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance
 - * Member, Alaska Wilderness and Tourism Association
 - * Member, Wilderness Society
 - * Member, Trustees for Alaska
 - * Advisor/sponsor, Alaska Conservation Foundation
 - * Member, Alaska Association of Environmental Professionals (Board Member)
- Past President Knik Canoers and Kayakers (1975)

Document ID Number	
920608146	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Harker, W

Document ID Number
920608212
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

6 June 1992

Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Sirs:

I would be interested in serving on the Public Advisory Group outlined in your letter of May 6, 1992. I have been involved in Alaska resource use, planning and management for some 45 years now and would regard this as a great opportunity to input into the unique process that has evolved from the wreck of the Exxon Valdez.

I have included a biosketch that focuses on the areas of interest to the Trustee Council and also includes my other major involvements in Alaskan, national and international affairs.

My primary knowledge of the spill area rests upon my experience in the oil transportation system from Valdez while serving as Director of the Technical Staff at the Alaska Office of the Pipeline Coordinator and as Chairman of the Oil Tanker Working Group (1974-77) and then later as Chairman of the Alaska Oil Spill Commission (1989-90). I have also been involved in planning for all the airports in the region as Planning Officer and Evaluation Officer for the Federal Aviation Administration (1964-70) and also as a consultant from 1971 to the present. I have a reasonable knowledge of the region's fisheries from my service on the Alaska Board of Fish and Game (1972-74) and from teaching fisheries resource administration at the University of Alaska. The communities in region are well known to me from the many planning efforts and from my service on the Board of the Alaska Municipal League (1971-74). The overall land and resource situation is well known to me from my time at the Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska (1970-71) and the Joint Federal/State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska (1972-79).

My overall expertise in public lands and resource development is based upon my experience at the Field Committee and the Land use Planning Commission and over 40 projects throughout the state as a planning and economic consultant.

My experience with the twelve areas of Principal Interests identified in your letter are as follows:

Aquaculture - basic knowledge gained from service on the Alaska Board of Fish and Game (1972-74) and as a Research Associate in International fisheries and the Law of the Sea at the University of Alaska.

Commercial Tourism - This was an important part of my seminar on Regional Planning taught at the University of Alaska (1974-80). Our work in transportation consulting requires

Document ID Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
920608212	A-92 WFWG	B-93 WFWG	C-RFWG	D-PAG	E-MISC.

Native Landowners - I was intensively involved with the development on ANCSA from 1968 to 1971 and in its implementation from 1972-79. Since then I have stayed reasonably current on problems through various consulting projects primarily dealing with access across and utilization of Native lands.

Sport Hunting and Fishing - I trapped, hunted and fished steadily at Lake Minchumina from 1949 to 1957. I continued trapping after moving to Anchorage in the area from Beluga Mountain to Red Shirt Lake until 1964 by which time I no longer had the time. I have worked with the problems in fish and game utilization in most of my public positions since 1971.

Science/Academic - I was a Research Associate at the University of Alaska at Fairbanks and Anchorage from 1971-74 and an Adjunct Professor in Planning and Political Science from 1974-80. I have been President of the Alaska Academy of Engineering and Science since 1986. I am presently an advisor to the Arctic Research Commission, primarily on Arctic oil and gas matters.

I have been recommended for appointment by Harry Bader, Chairman of the Alaska Citizens' Oversight Council on Oil and Other Hazardous Materials (contact 907 474-6521), Trustees for Alaska (contact Executive Director Randall Weiner 907 276-4244), the Alaska Center for the Environment (Contact Alan Phipps 907 274-3721) and by Richard Feinberg (907 733-1457).

The most unique qualification I can bring to the Public Advisory Group is my long history of working on major land and resource problems of Alaska dealing with both federal and state agencies and the local community leaders throughout Alaska. There are few people who have been involved deeply in subsistence, land use planning, fisheries, hunting and fishing regulation, oil and gas transportation planning, telecommunications and local, state and federal government.

I would hope to bring a perspective to the Group that would incorporate the needs of all elements the Trustee Council must consider in working out the most successful feasible future for the spill area.

Sincerely,



Walter D. Parker

Document ID Number	920608212	<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.
--------------------	-----------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	----------------------------------

to a satellite based system for rural communications. He planned the Learn/Alaska educational telecommunications delivery program for the University of Alaska and the Alaska Department of Education (1979-84) and developed a prototype long range plan for telecommunications in Alaska (1985-86). He is presently concentrating on mobile satellite and low earth orbit satellite applications, primarily as to how they can improve delivery of health and educational services throughout the undeveloped parts of the world.

His other efforts in transportation have been as Commissioner of Highways for Alaska (1975-76) and as a consultant on several highway and railroad plans in the state primarily dealing with resource development. He has been the principal planner on some 1600 miles of railroad routes and 900 miles of highway routes in Alaska alone. He has worked on some 44 port plans in Alaska alone. He continues his involvement with aviation consulting on long range planning and has been a participant in the NASA/FAA sponsored Tiltrotor/Vertiport project since 1988. He has a long experience with air cushion vehicles and has also been active in transit development in Anchorage and other Alaskan cities.

As State Co-Chairman of the Federal/State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska (1976-79) he was jointly responsible for overseeing and coordinating the most massive land planning operation in North American history, involving the transfer of 44 million acres to Alaska Natives the unselected lands (about 78 million acres) to the State of Alaska and creating 104 million acres of National Parks, Wildlife Refuges, Forests and Wild and Scenic Rivers. He served on the Advisory Committee to the Joint Commission (1972-76).

He was a Research Associate (1971-74) at the University of Alaska working in regional planning, international fisheries and the Law of the Sea. He was an Adjunct Professor (1974-80) teaching regional and urban planning, public administration and political science courses at the undergraduate and graduate level.

Mr. Parker received his undergraduate education at the University of Washington, majoring in far eastern affairs, and at the University of Alaska, majoring in anthropology and history. He is a graduate of the United States Administrative Management Development Program at Syracuse University's Maxwell School of Government and Citizenship with majors in political science and public administration. He has also done graduate work in economics at the University of Puget Sound and in Chinese and Russian affairs at the Sino-Soviet Institute at George Washington University in Washington, D.C.

He is presently President of Parker Associates, Inc. specializing in transportation and telecommunications planning and applications and is Director of Alaska Operations for ECO, Inc., specializing in marine systems analysis.

STATE OF ALASKA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DIVISION OF TOURISM

PHILLIPS
WALTER J. HICKEL, GOVERNOR

P.O. BOX 110801
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99811-0801
PHONE: (907) 465-2012

May 22, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill
Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Gentlemen:

Re: Public Advisory Group

As director of tourism for the State of Alaska, it is my pleasure to recommend E. Bradford Phillips to represent the commercial tourism industry on your proposed advisory committee. I have known Brad Phillips since 1968, and know him to be an energetic, involved Alaskan who has been active in promoting tourism in our state for three decades.

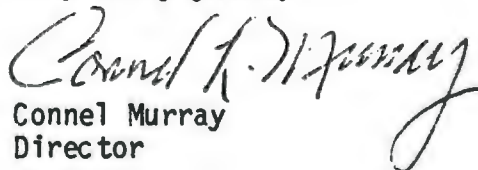
Not only has Brad been active in statewide tourism organizations such as the Alaska Visitors Association, but he has had specific interest and involvement in the Prince William Sound region for most of his professional career.

Brad's background and experience in business, government, and civic affairs, should prove to be of great benefit to your team, in addition to which he is well known and respected in all of the communities of Prince William Sound, as well as in Anchorage and Juneau.

I enclose a copy of his resumé for your information and also solicit your telephonic inquiry should you require additional information or further personal endorsement.

Thank you for your consideration - and I believe I am perfectly safe in assuring you that the addition of Brad Phillips to your advisory group will prove to be a real benefit.

Very truly yours,


Connel Murray
Director

CM/rs3065s
052192a
Enclosure

Document ID Number
920527040
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

E. BRADFORD PHILLIPS

Phillips Cruises & Tours
PO Box 100034
Anchorage, AK 99510-0034
PH: 276-8023 FAX 276-5315

EDUCATION:

- BBA, Economics and Business Administration
University of Alaska and University of Miami 1947 - 1950
- Masters, Industrial Management
Cornell University 1951
- Juris Doctorate
California Western School of Law 1974
- Instructor, Alaska Methodist University, three years
Management Courses for Adult Division

MILITARY:

- US Army Air Corps, three years, World War II

POLITICAL EXPERIENCE:

- 1956-1960, Anchorage City Council - Two years as Mayor Pro Tem
- 1956-1960, Chairman, President's Civil Rights Advisory Commission for Alaska - appointed by President Dwight D. Eisenhower
- 1960-1970, Alaska State Senate: President; Majority Leader; Minority Leader; Chairman, Legislative Council; Vice Chairman, Legislative Council; Chairman, Rules Committee and served on Finance, Labor and Management, State Affairs, Local Government and Legislative Audit committees

CIVIC ACTIVITIES:

- Director, Anchorage Chamber of Commerce, Alaska State Chamber of Commerce and Anchorage JAYCEES
- Board Member, Alaska Visitors Association, Anchorage Economic Advisory Council and Providence Hospital Advisory Board
- Fund Drive Chairman, American Cancer Society, March of Dimes, Alaska Heart Fund, Armed Forces YMCA, Alaska Crippled Children's Association and United Fund.
- Member of Alaska State Bar
- Received *Outstanding Young Man Of The Year* award, Alaska JAYCEES - 1958

BUSINESS BACKGROUND:

- 1948-1951 • Sightseeing driver/guide, expediter, chief cook and bottle washer for Everett Patton and Chuck West, Fairbanks.
- 1952-1958 • Arctic Alaska Tours - full time - Manager, Anchorage and Southcentral operation. Full management and sales, including operation of travel agency, seasonal tour operation and operation of Alaska Hyway Tours-Sightseeing. One of the four original incorporators of Alaska Hyway Tours (now Grayline of Alaska). Functioned as General Manager for Southcentral District.

Document ID Number
920527040
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

E. BRADFORD PHILLIPS

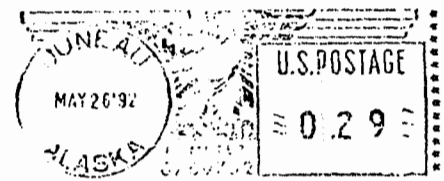
Document ID Number
920527040
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

- 1958-1963 • Purchased travel agency from Arctic Alaska Tours (now Westours). Owned and operated until sold in 1963.
- Contracted with Arctic Alaska Tours to handle all tour passengers through Southcentral Alaska and managed Alaska Hyway Tours operation.
- Owned and operated the Anchorage Inn Motel (21 units) and the Westward Inn Motel (36 units), Red Ram Restaurant and Bar. (Motels sold to Sheffield Enterprises 1962).
- Built and operated the Harbor House Restaurant and Bar.
- Started, incorporated and managed Marine Tours, Inc. Marine Tours owned and operated the M/V GYPSY, an 85 foot passenger vessel between Whittier and Valdez via the Columbia Glacier.
- 1963-1965 • Alaska Manager, Alaska Airlines. Launched major program designed to develop tourist travel, resulting in major increase in traffic including operations of Nome/Kotzebue tour package into the Arctic.
- 1965 • Started, owned and operated General Insurance Agency, specializing in industrial and commercial insurance coverage.
- 1968 • Merged with Dougan, Eader, Reynolds and Wheller Insurance Brokers, Seattle and sold to them in 1970 when admitted to California Western Law School, San Diego.
- 1972 • Worked for Criminal Justice Division, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. - summer.
- 1973 • General Manager, Alaska operations, WESTOURS - summer.
- 1973-1983 • With wife, formed Prince William Sound Navigation Company, Inc., financing, building and operating the *GLACIER QUEEN* in the Prince William Sound between Valdez and Whittier. Eventually owned and operated two passenger cruise ships. Sold to WESTOURS in 1982, with my wife and myself continuing to provide, under contract, total management for the Columbia Glacier cruises (operation of vessel and related accounting, personnel and marketing activities).
- 1982 • Formed Management Services, Inc., for the purpose of contracting management services on a professional basis.
- 1983 • Formed Yukon River Cruises which built the M/V *KLONDIKE*, a 72 foot Catamaran passenger vessel (first built in U.S.) and operated between Dawson City, Canada and Eagle, Alaska - 1985 & 1986.
- 1987-Present • Started, own and operate Phillips Cruises and Tours. Now operating *26 Glaciers in One Day* from Whittier in Prince William Sound.

State of Alaska
Department of Commerce
& Economic Development
Division of Tourism
P.O. Box E
Juneau, AK 99811-0800
USA

Document ID Number
920527040
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

POSTAGE BUSINESS
STATE OF ALASKA
STATE PENALTY FOR
PRIVATE USE



EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL
RESTORATION TEAM
645 G STREET
ANCHORAGE AK 99501

MAY 27 REC'D





ALASKA VISITORS ASSOCIATION

501 West Northern Lights, Suite 201 • Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Tel: (907) 276-6663 • Fax: (907) 258-4036

Phillips

**1991-92
Executive Officers**

President

Bob Berto

*Southeast Stevedoring
Ketchikan, Alaska*

1st Vice-President

Bob Jacobsen

*Wings of Alaska
Juneau, Alaska*

2nd Vice-President

Dennis Brandon

*Westmark Hotels
Anchorage, Alaska*

**Vice-President/
Government Relations**

John Binkley

*Riverboat Discovery
Fairbanks, Alaska*

- Secretary

Stan Stephens

*Stan Stephens Charters
Valdez, AK*

Treasurer

Tim Kirschbaum

*Alaska Sightseeing/
CruiseWest
Anchorage, Alaska*

Board of Directors

Larry Anderson

MarkAir

Dean Brown

Princess Tours

Peter Butz

Special Expeditions

Tim Cerny

*Fountainhead
Development*

Bob Dindinger

Alaska Travel Adventures

Bill Elander

Anchorage CVB

Bob Engelbrecht

TEMSCO Helicopters

Lois Hansen-Payton

Kodiak Island CVB

Len Laurance

Mariner, Inc.

Lynn Leary

Frontier Flying Service

John Litten

Sitka Tours

Linda McLaughlin

Delta Air Lines

Ralph Nestor

*Travel Industry
Management, UAF*

David Palmer

Alaska Airlines

Ray Pedersen

Princess Tours

Brad Phillips

Phillips Cruises & Tours

Terry Underwood

HAL-Westours Inc.

Richard West

*Alaska Sightseeing /
CruiseWest*

Tim Worthen

Regency Cruises

Karen Cowart

Executive Director

May 26, 1992

To Whom It May Concern:

On behalf of the Alaska Visitors Association's Executive Committee, I would like to nominate Brad Phillips for a council position on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

Mr. Phillips has been a member of the Alaska Visitors Association for nearly 40 years. During this time, he has developed tours primarily in the Prince William Sound area and has been instrumental in marketing the Sound as a prime visitor destination.

His extensive background includes a variety of achievements that make him a valuable addition to a team involved in the planning, evaluation and conduct of injury assessment and restoration activities which are to be the major function of the Public Advisory Group. They include:

*BBA, Economics and Business Administration
University of Alaska and University of Miami*

Masters, Industrial Management - Cornell University

Juris Doctorate, California Western School of Law

For your further review, I have attached a current resume detailing additional qualifications Mr. Phillips would bring to the council.

Throughout his extensive political career, Mr. Phillips has served on the Anchorage City Council, was appointed by President Dwight D. Eisenhower as Chairman of the President's Civil Rights Advisory Commission for Alaska and spent ten years in the Alaska State Legislature holding various positions of distinction to include Senate President.

His civic duties which include directorships for the Alaska State Chamber, Anchorage Chamber of Commerce, Anchorage JAYCEES, Anchorage Economic Advisory Council, Providence Hospital Advisory Board and the AVA clearly documents his willingness to devote personal time and energy in the pursuit of these positions. Mr. Phillips genuinely cares about Alaska and is particularly sensitive to the well-being of Prince William Sound.

On behalf of the AVA Executive Committee we respectfully request his nomination be given positive attention.

Sincerely,

Bob Berto
President

Document ID Num

92060819

A-92 WPV

B-93 WPV

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

E. BRADFORD PHILLIPS

EDUCATION:

- *BBA, Economics and Business Administration* 1947 - 1950
University of Alaska and University of Miami
- *Masters, Industrial Management* 1951
Cornell University
- *Juris Doctorate* 1974
California Western School of Law
- Instructor, Alaska Methodist University, three years
Management Courses for Adult Division

Document ID Number
920608193
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

MILITARY:

- US Army Air Corps, three years, World War II

POLITICAL EXPERIENCE:

- 1956-1960, Anchorage City Council - Two years as Mayor Pro Tem
- 1956-1960, Chairman, President's Civil Rights Advisory Commission for Alaska - appointed by President Dwight D. Eisenhower
- 1960-1970, Alaska State Senate: President; Majority Leader; Minority Leader; Chairman, Legislative Council; Vice Chairman, Legislative Council; Chairman, Rules Committee and served on Finance, Labor and Management, State Affairs, Local Government and Legislative Audit committees

CIVIC ACTIVITIES:

- Director, Anchorage Chamber of Commerce, Alaska State Chamber of Commerce and Anchorage JAYCEES
- Board Member, Alaska Visitors Association, Anchorage Economic Advisory Council and Providence Hospital Advisory Board
- Fund Drive Chairman, American Cancer Society, March of Dimes, Alaska Heart Fund, Armed Forces YMCA, Alaska Crippled Children's Association and United Fund.
- Member of Alaska State Bar
- Received *Outstanding Young Man Of The Year* award, Alaska JAYCEES - 1958

BUSINESS BACKGROUND:

- 1948-1951 • Sightseeing driver/guide, expeditor, chief cook and bottle washer for Everett Patton and Chuck West, Fairbanks.
- 1952-1958 • Arctic Alaska Tours - full time - Manager, Anchorage and Southcentral operation. Full management and sales, including operation of travel agency, seasonal tour operation and operation of Alaska Hyway Tours-Sightseeing. One of the four original incorporators of Alaska Hyway Tours (now Grayline of Alaska). Functioned as General Manager for Southcentral District.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

E. BRADFORD PHILLIPS

- 1958-1963 • Purchased travel agency from Arctic Alaska Tours (now Westours). Owned and operated until sold in 1963.
- Contracted with Arctic Alaska Tours to handle all tour passengers through Southcentral Alaska and managed Alaska Hyway Tours operation.
- Owned and operated the Anchorage Inn Motel (21 units) and the Westward Inn Motel (36 units), Red Ram Restaurant and Bar. (Motel sold to Sheffield Enterprises 1962).
- Built and operated the Harbor House Restaurant and Bar.
- Started, incorporated and managed Marine Tours, Inc. Marine Tours owned and operated the M/V GYPSY, an 85 foot passenger vessel between Whittier and Valdez via the Columbia Glacier.
- 1963-1965 • Alaska Manager, Alaska Airlines. Launched major program designed to develop tourist travel, resulting in major increase in traffic including operations of Nome/Kotzebue tour package into the Arctic.
- 1965 • Started, owned and operated General Insurance Agency, specializing in industrial and commercial insurance coverage.
- 1968 • Merged with Dougan, Eader, Reynolds and Wheller Insurance Brokers, Seattle and sold to them in 1970 when admitted to California Western Law School, San Diego.
- 1972 • Worked for Criminal Justice Division, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. - summer.
- 1973 • General Manager, Alaska operations, WESTOURS - summer.
- 1973-1983 • With wife, formed Prince William Sound Navigation Company, Inc., financing, building and operating the *GLACIER QUEEN* in the Prince William Sound between Valdez and Whittier. Eventually owned and operated two passenger cruise ships. Sold to WESTOURS in 1982, with my wife and myself continuing to provide, under contract, total management for the Columbia Glacier cruises (operation of vessel and related accounting, personnel and marketing activities).
- 1982 • Formed Management Services, Inc., for the purpose of contracting management services on a professional basis.
- 1983 • Formed Yukon River Cruises which built the M/V *KLONDIKE*, a 72 foot Catamaran passenger vessel (first built in U.S.) and operated between Dawson City, Canada and Eagle, Alaska - 1985 & 1986.
- 1987-Present • Started, own and operate Phillips Cruises and Tours. Now operating *26 Glaciers in One Day* from Whittier in Prince William Sound.

Document ID Num

920605193

 A-92 WPH B-93 WPH C-RPWG D-PAG E-MISC.



ALASKA VISITORS ASSOCIATION
 501 West Northern Lights, Suite 201
 Anchorage, AK 99503
 USA

JUN 08 REC'D

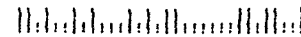


ALWAYS
 USE
 ZIP CODE

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document ID Number 922608193
	D-PAG	C-RPWG	B-93 WPGG	A-92 WPGG	

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
 645 "G" Street
 Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Nomination, Enclosed



Phipps



Alaska Center for the Environment

519 West 8th Ave. #201 • Anchorage, Alaska 99501 • (907) 274-3621

Document ID Number

920611235

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

June 11, 1992

EVOS Trustee Council
645 G St.
Anchorage, AK 99501

RE: Public Advisory Group nomination

Dear Trustee Council Members:

I have agreed to be nominated for a seat on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Settlement Public Advisory Group, representing environmental interests, and therefore provide the following information:

Alan Phipps

c/o Alaska Center for the Environment
519 W. 8th Ave, #201
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 274-3621

I have a Bachelor of Architecture degree (Arizona State University, 1976) and I completed a year of independent studies in Biology and Environmental Conservation at the University of Colorado in 1987.

I practiced architecture for nine years in Colorado before moving to Alaska in 1987. I am presently nearing the completion of my fifth year as State Lands Specialist at ACE. In this position I have worked extensively on land use issues, primarily relating to forestry and resource management on state owned lands. I represented environmental interests on the interdisciplinary Steering Committee which, through a consensus process, negotiated changes to the Alaska Forest Practices Act which were passed by the legislature and signed into law in 1990. I was also active on the Citizens Advisory Committee which worked closely with the Alaska Departments of Natural Resources and Fish and Game to develop the Susitna Forestry Guidelines; these guidelines were signed by DNR Commissioner Heinze in December, 1991. Since September of 1991, the EVOS Settlement has been a priority issue of mine. I have travelled throughout Alaska, including the Gulf coast, and have worked closely with a variety of individuals and organizations statewide and from spill-impacted communities.

Organizations which have recommended my appointment include:

Alaska Center for the Environment (Sue Libenson, 274-3621)
Alaska Wildlife Alliance (Steve Wells, 277-0897)
Greenpeace (Dorothy Smith, 277-8234)
Kachemak Bay Conservation Society (Nina Faust, 235-6262)
Kodiak Environmental Network (Kristin Stahl-Johnson,
486-4684)
National Audubon Society (Dave Cline, 276-7034)
Natural Resources Defense Council (Sarah Chasis,
212 727-2700)
Northern Alaska Environmental Center (Rex Blazer, 452-5021)
Sierra Club (Jack Hession, 276-4048)
Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund (Eric Jorgensen, 586-2751)
The Wilderness Society (Pam Miller, 272-9453)

Through my involvement in land management issues in Alaska, I have demonstrated my ability to work with a variety of groups and individuals, and to represent environmental interests in public policy forums. I appreciate your consideration of my nomination.

Sincerely,



Alan Phipps
State Lands Specialist

Document ID Number
920611235
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.



Alaska Center for the Environment
519 W. 8th Ave., Suite 201
Anchorage, Alaska 99501
JUN 11 REC'D

Non-Profit
Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Anchorage, AK
Permit No. 139

EVOS TRUSTEE council

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document ID Number
E-MISC.	D-PAG	C-RPWG	B-93 WPWG	A-92 WPWG	920611235	

Phipps



THE WILDERNESS SOCIETY

To: Restoration Team

FR: Pam Miller

RE: Alan Phipps nomination

Additional supporting material
will be submitted in the next
day or so. Thank you.

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WFWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

ALASKA REGION
430 WEST 7TH AVENUE, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501
TEL. (907) 272-9453 FAX (907) 274-4145

ALASKA CENTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT
ALASKA WILDLIFE ALLIANCE
GREENPEACE
KACHEMAK BAY CONSERVATION SOCIETY
KODIAK ENVIRONMENTAL NETWORK
NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY
NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL
NORTHERN ALASKA ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER
SIERRA CLUB
SIERRA CLUB LEGAL DEFENSE FUND
THE WILDERNESS SOCIETY

Document ID Number

9206082

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

June 8, 1992

Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Trustee Council:

We are pleased to nominate three candidates to represent Environmental interests on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group: Nancy Lord, Pamela Brodie, and Alan Phipps.

We make these recommendations with confidence that each of these candidates would represent the Environmental interests our National and Alaska environmental organizations advocate for the spill restoration process. As well, they have demonstrated excellent leadership in working with other Principal interests that will be on the Public Advisory Group.

These nominees will make unique contributions to the Public Advisory Group, as their own letters explain, and which we briefly supplement in the following paragraphs.

NANCY LORD- For nearly two decades, Nancy Lord has played an active role in environmental issues in the region affected by the oil spill, as well as state-wide. Ms. Lord knows well the resources that were harmed by the spill and she worked tirelessly in its aftermath. In addition, as an active, long-time community member of Homer, she understands the social and economic complexities of natural resource management in Alaska. She takes a good look at all perspectives at the same time that she upholds her environmental concerns. Her first collection of short stories won the Alaska State Arts Council Short Fiction Prize, and though this may not seem relevant at first glance, we believe it tells of her creative gift of communication that she has brought to many organizations and advisory panels.

PAMELA BRODIE- Ms. Brodie's leadership in working with diverse members of the public was exemplified by her extreme dedication in meeting a grave need through her efforts for the Oil Spill Volunteer Response Center. Her commitment to working with members of the community in the spill aftermath has continued to the present with her professional role in tracking the spill restoration process. The environmental community appreciates Ms. Brodie's diligence on oil spill related issues, and her knowledge from over a decade of activism. Her well-honed research skills and experience working with the public will be assets to the Advisory group.

ALAN PHIPPS- Mr. Phipps would bring professional expertise in land use issues of Southcentral Alaska to the Advisory Group. He has well represented environmental interests on advisory groups that covered issues relevant to spill restoration such as the Susitna Forestry Guidelines and Mat-Su Borough Forest Plan Public Advisory Groups, and the Forest Practices Act Steering Committee. He has good working knowledge of the oil spill area and potential restoration areas that are important to fish and wildlife, users, and property owners. He has worked well with a broad spectrum of public interest groups on restoration planning to date. Mr. Phipps' demonstrated ability to work with diverse interests on negotiations, such as the Forest Practices Act, would be a great asset to the Group.

Sincerely,

Pam Miller

Pam Miller	The Wilderness Society	272-9453
Jack Hession	Sierra Club	276-4048
Sue Libenson	Alaska Center for the Environment	274-3621
Dorothy Smith	Greenpeace	277-8234
Rex Blazer	Northern Alaska Environmental Center	452-5021
Dave Cline	National Audubon Society	276-7034
Nina Faust	Kachemak Bay Conservation Society	235-6262
Kristin Stahl-Johnson	Kodiak Environmental Network	486-4684
Sarah Chasis	Natural Resources Defense Council	(212)727-2700
Eric Jorgensen	Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund	586-2751
Steve Wells	Alaska Wildlife Alliance	277-0897

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WP
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

June 5, 1992

Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage AK 99501

Gentlemen:

I have agreed to be nominated for a seat on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group representing environmental interests.

My specific qualifications are as follows:

Biographical Sketch:

Pamela Brodie
Sierra Club
241 E. 5th Avenue, Suite 205
Anchorage AK 99501
276-4048

I have a Bachelor's degree in Anthropology and a Master of Library Science degree, both from the University of California, Berkeley (1971 and 1973, respectively). I also have the educational equivalent of a bachelor's degree in Biology, plus some graduate courses, from UCLA (1976-1979). I worked as a librarian at the Santa Monica Public Library in California (1973-1976). Since 1979, I have worked for a number of environmental organizations in a variety of capacities involving communications with the members, other organizations, government representatives, and the public.

I moved to Alaska in 1989, stepping off the ferry on March 20 -- four days before the Exxon Valdez ran aground. Soon afterwards, I went to Valdez and worked as a volunteer briefly in the otter and bird rescue centers. I returned to Anchorage, and became co-coordinator of the Oil Spill Volunteer Response Center, an information hotline set up jointly by the Sierra Club Alaska Chapter, the Alaska Center for the Environment, and Greenpeace. This position involved working for approximately 80 hours per week as a volunteer, coordinating other volunteers who staffed telephones to provide information to people who were calling in around the clock from around the world. Later in the summer, this became a paid position, as the Response Center contracted with the State and federal governments to provide information and coordinate to coordinate the volunteer efforts at the rescue centers and elsewhere.

In 1990, I began working for the Sierra Club Alaska Office, with the oil spill settlement as my top priority issue. I have participated in Trustee Council meetings since their inception.

Demonstrated knowledge of the region, peoples or principal economic and social activities of the area..., or demonstrated expertise in public lands and resource management:

I have lived in Homer (1989-90) and have traveled to Valdez, Kodiak, and Afognak Island. I have worked well with organizations representing other interests such as commercial fishing, sport fishing, Natives, conservation, and recreation.

During more than a decade of environmental work, I have participated in an advocacy roll in public land and resources management issues.

Identification of relationship with a principal interest:

I seek to represent the environmental interest group, and would coordinate closely with the other environmental organizations involved with this issue.

Identification of groups recommending my appointment:

Sierra Club	276-4048
Alaska Center for the Environment	274-3621
The Wilderness Society	272-9453
Greenpeace	277-8234
Northern Alaska Environmental Center	452-5021
National Audubon Society	276-7034

Unique contributions to the Public Advisory Group

I am very dedicated to this issue, and have been involved in it as intensively and as extensively as any other environmental activist, except perhaps for Rick Steiner. I work very well with other activists in my interest group, as well as with activists in other interest groups. I have an educational background in biology. I have a pragmatic approach to problem solving.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Pamela Brodie

Pamela Brodie
Sierra Club
Associate Alaska Representative

Document ID Nu

92060821

A-92 WPI

B-93 WP

C-RFWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

Nancy Lord
P. O. Box 558
Homer, Alaska 99603

(907) 235-8252 phone
(907) 235-8253 fax

May 20, 1992

To Whom It May Concern:

I have agreed to be nominated for a seat on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group and am willing to serve a two-year term if appointed. I am generally familiar with the restoration planning process, the responsibilities of the Trustee Council, and the proposed role of the advisory group, and I have read the pertinent restoration documents, including those that address the public participation process. My specific qualifications follow:

* I have lived in Homer, Alaska since 1973, and have been an active member of the community.

* I have been involved, over the years, with numerous environmental organizations and causes. I was a founding member (1975), secretary, and president of the Kachemak Bay Conservation Society, with which I am still affiliated. I was instrumental in the creation of the Anchor River-Fritz Creek Critical Habitat Area (1985) and in the passage of legislation to add 75,000 acres to Kachemak Bay State Park (1987). I am currently a member of the Beluga Wetlands Task Force, which is working to establish a critical habitat area in wetlands (and possibly tidelands) around the Homer airport. I have served for many years on the boards of statewide environmental organizations, including the Alaska Conservation Society, the Alaska Environmental Assembly, and the Alaska Environmental Lobby. I have been president of the Alaska Environmental Lobby for the last two years.

* Aside from the environmental experience above, I have served on various advisory panels, including the Kachemak Bay State Park Citizens' Advisory Board, the Bradley Lake Hydro Project Steering Committee, a state committee to develop home energy standards, and a legislatively-designated task force on "tort reform." I have also served on the board of directors of the Alaska Public Interest Research Group and am currently a member of the State Committee of the Alaska Humanities Forum. In each of these positions, I feel I worked well with others, took my responsibilities seriously, was effective, and (when this was part of the job description) successfully represented the larger community whose interests I was supposed to look after.

* I fish commercially in Cook Inlet and am familiar with issues of fisheries habitat, management, enhancement, etc. Since 1979 I have setnet for salmon on

Document #	92060821
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPW	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPW	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

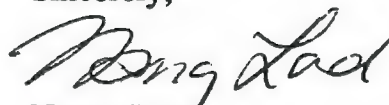
the west side of the upper inlet. In 1988 I also seined for salmon in the lower inlet--in Kachemak Bay, Kamishak Bay and other areas along the west side of the lower inlet, and along the outer coast of the Kenai Peninsula. I am thus personally familiar with areas and resources that were oiled in 1989. Prior to commercial fishing, I worked at the Tutka hatchery (in Kachemak Bay) for two summers as a fish technician/culturist.

* I worked for eight legislative sessions (1979-84 and 88-89) as a legislative staffer. Most of my work was on legislation dealing with natural resource issues, though I also was responsible, when working for members of the House finance committee, for parts of the state operating budget. I am comfortable reading and interpreting budget documents.

* Last fall I was hired by Homer's Pratt Museum to write the text for a publication to accompany the traveling exhibit, *Darkened Waters: Profile of an Oil Spill*. This factual 60-page book (just released) is subtitled *A Review of the History, Science, and Technology Associated with the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill and Cleanup* and is designed, as I state in its introduction, "to address in some greater depth--but certainly not in a definitive or comprehensive manner--some of the context and issues surrounding the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill." Its chapters are: History--Oil in Alaska, Crude Oil in the Sea, Oil in the Food Web--Biological Effects, Native Subsistence, Cleanup, Animal Rescue and Rehabilitation, Recovery and Restoration, and Will It Happen Again? In the course of researching and writing, I reviewed tremendous amounts of material, talked to various experts, and necessarily became quite knowledgeable about, among other things, effects of oil on the environment and restoration options.

* I don't know that my educational background is particularly relevant, but I do have an undergraduate liberal arts degree and a graduate (M.F.A.) degree in creative writing. I am the author of two books of short stories.

Sincerely,



Nancy Lord

Document ID Number

920608214

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RFWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

JUN 08 REC'D

Dave Gilmore
Reserve Attorney Group Motivations

Document ID Number
920608214
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC

June 5, 1992

To: Exxon Oil Spill Trustee Council
 Subject: Nomination - Karl S. Pulliam Public Advisory Group
 Contact: 907-234-7641 Box 31 Seldovia, Ak. 99663

I have been a Seldovia resident since the 1986 summer, and, in Alaska since March of 1977. I graduated from Warner Pacific College in Portland, Oregon in March, 1977 with a Bachelor's degree in General Sciences; in 1985-6 I completed teacher certification training at Portland State University, also in Portland, Oregon. My first 2 years in Alaska I worked with the Water Resources Division of USGS in Anchorage. Until the 1989 spill, my work included, seine fishing crew lower Cook Inlet, postmaster @ Port Graham, heavy equipment operator for BIA Roads, Cook Inlet drift gillnet fisherman crew & boat owner/operator, longline fisherman crew & boat owner/operator for halibut and grey cod, youth counselor for SKIAP, a drug & alcohol program for Seldovia, Port Graham & English Bay, and migrant education, basketball coaching staff person at Susan B. English School in Seldovia. Since the spill, of which I worked with VECO for several months, I have started a halibut charter business, continued halibut longlining, made 1991 my last drift season (sold the permit!) and worked as the Native Education Tutor at Susan B. English School the past 2 years.

The Exxon spill awakened in me the need to become involved. I have been involved as a Board member for the S.O.S. Team (Seldovia Oil Spill Team-a response group), currently a Board Member for the City of Seldovia on the CIRCAC group and a member of the environmental monitoring committee of that group. I have not sought any recommendations, I only know that many of the concerned people of Seldovia, Port Graham, and English Bay would feel well represented by me. I have continuous contact with Port Graham as my in-laws make that their home and stay in touch with many people from English Bay usually through the school year more than summer. As a now "former" drift fisherman, my ties with that group are still very much intact. When I look at the principal interest areas, I have either an immediate interest or a close personal contact in all areas except forest products. The reason we live in Seldovia is for the lifestyle, I represent the typical person from the "true" lower peninsula

JUN 9 1992

and have an extensive personal knowledge of this land from Gore Port to Kachemak Bay and into the upper inlet. I feel this knowledge and my broad-based appeal would make me a valuable addition. If nominated, I will certainly need to re-evaluate time commitments in other areas. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,



Karl S. Pulliam

Document ID Number
920608149
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Selby JUN 08 REC'D



Kodiak Island Borough

710 MILL BAY ROAD
KODIAK, ALASKA 99615-6340

FAX (907) 486-9374

Document ID Number	920608141
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

Transmit to FAX Number: 276-7178

Attention: Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council

Firm: Public Advisory Group Nominations

From: Jerome Selby

Department: Mayor

Phone: 486-9300

Total Pages Including Cover Sheet: 5

Date: 6-5-92

Time: 5:00 p.m.

Charge to: Mayor

Remarks: _____

Thank You

Jerome Selby
Transmitter



Kodiak Island Borough

710 MILL BAY ROAD
KODIAK, ALASKA 99615-6340
PHONE (907) 486-5736

June 5, 1992

Document ID Number

920608141

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Gentlemen:

Please include my name on your list of potential nominees for appointment to the Public Advisory Group by the Secretary of Interior. I have attached a biographical sketch which will provide some information concerning my knowledge of the spill area of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill.

I was an active member of the Oiled Mayors Group which met often throughout the summer of 1989 and well into 1990. This group dealt with the day to day problems and the search for solutions throughout the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill experience. We also had a socioeconomic impact analysis of the oil spill completed. As Part of these efforts, I have traveled to Valdez, and throughout the Prince William Sound area inspecting some of the beaches which were oiled. In addition, I was on many of the beaches in the Kodiak Island Borough which were oiled and was present during discussions of the Cook Inlet areas that were impacted. I provided the leadership for all of the municipalities in the attempt to recover the lost raw fish tax revenues resulting from fishing closures due to the spill and was one of the original members involved in the formation and development of the Alyeska Regional Citizens Advisory Council for Oil Spill Prevention and Response during 1989 and 1990.

During the oil spill, I was involved with daily public meetings and daily meetings with the Shoreline Cleanup Committee for the Kodiak Island Borough Zone with all of the agencies involved in land ownership and impacted by the oil spill. In short, there will be few candidates considered for appointment to this group who have more knowledge of the region and the socioeconomic impact of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill. As mayor of the Kodiak Island Borough, I am obviously affiliated with the principal interests of local government, having served as the president of the Alaska Municipal League and of the Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference. I respectfully request that I be nominated for appointment to the Public Advisory Group as a representative for local government.

My appointment is recommended and supported by the Kodiak Exxon Valdez Restoration Committee, which has membership representation from Federal Fish and Wildlife, Federal Parks Service, State Parks, Alaska Department of Fish & Game, Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation, the Prince William Sound Regional Citizens Advisory Committee, The United States Coast Guard, the University of Alaska

Document ID Number	920608141
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

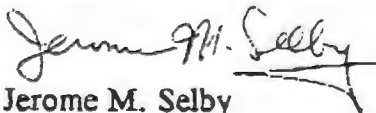
Fisheries Industrial Technology Center, the National Marine Fisheries Service, Kodiak Regional Aquaculture Association, Kodiak Area Native Association, Kodiak Seiners Association, Kodiak Island Borough, and the City of Kodiak. I have been serving as the Chairman of this restoration committee, and we look forward to providing assistance and additional input for the Council on projects that impact the Kodiak Island Borough region. My appointment to the Public Advisory Group would therefore be extremely useful in terms of my being able to serve as liaison between the Kodiak Exxon Valdez Restoration Committee and the Public Advisory Group.

My unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group is based on the fact that I know the impact of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill extremely well. I have seen the impact on birds, wildlife, landowners, the fishing industry, the concerns of the fisheries management experts, and the impact on the people in the community. Understanding all of these issues and concerns would give me the ability to look toward striking a balance in the restoration efforts amongst all of the impacted concerns and interested parties. I have the ability to see the big picture and seek to make an equitable restoration effort which would provide mitigation for all of the parties which were negatively impacted by the Exxon Valdez oil spill. I have spent a great deal of time every day since March of 1989 working on the Exxon Valdez oil spill or spill related problems. This has provided me with a unique background of understanding regarding the extent of the impact of the Exxon Valdez spill. This background and firsthand experience leaves me imminently qualified to participate in the Public Advisory Group in terms of providing good recommendations to the Trustee Council concerning how best to use the available resources for long term restoration of the spill impact area.

Additionally, I would offer for your consideration the fact that I was recently reappointed by the Secretary of Interior as the local government representative to the Outer Continental Shelf Policy Committee for the U.S. Department of Interior. Since I am one of the few remaining elected officials who dealt with the Exxon Valdez spill from the beginning and have a great deal of local government experience dealing with the allocation of resources and the policy decisions that are required to make those allocations, I respectfully request that you place my name on your list for nomination and appointment by the Secretary of Interior. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

KODIAK ISLAND BOROUGH



Jerome M. Selby
Borough Mayor

INTRODUCTION

Jerome M. Selby, Mayor
Kodiak Island Borough

Document ID Number
920608141
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

EDUCATION:

Master of Public Administration,
Boise State University, 1978.

Master of Arts in Education Administration,
College of Idaho, 1974.

Bachelor of Science, Mathematics,
College of Idaho, 1969.

EMPLOYMENT:

Mayor, Kodiak Island Borough, 1983-1992.

Health Director, Kodiak Area Native Association, 1978-1983.

Director, Evaluation and Research, Health Policy Analysis and
Accountability Network, 1976-1978.

Evaluation Director, Mountain States Regional Medical Program,
1972-1976.

Associate Engineer, Boeing Company, 1969-1971.

BOARDS:

State of Alaska Governmental Roles Task Force, 1992.

Resource Development Council Boardmember, 1987 to present.
Executive Committee, 1989 to present.

Alaska Municipal League, 2nd Vice President, 1988-1989. First
Vice President, 1989-1990. President, 1990-1991. Board
member, 1988 to present.

Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference Board, 1986 to present.
Vice President, 1986-1987. President, 1988-1989.

Kodiak Island Borough Outer Continental Shelf Advisory
Council, member, 1979-1980. Chairman, 1980.

Department of the Interior, Policy Committee of The Outer
Continental Shelf (OCS), Advisory Board Member, 1990-1994.

Kodiak Christian School Board, 1980 to Present. Chairman,
1983-1990. Treasurer, 1991 to present.

National Association of Counties, Community and Economic Development Steering Committee, 1990 to present.

American Red Cross, National Board of Governors, elected 1989-1995. Vice Chairman, Chapter Relations Committee, 1991-1992. Member, Finance Committee, Chapter Relations Committee, Disaster Services Committee, and Blood Transformation Oversight Committee.

American Red Cross, National Advisory Committee, Group IV and V Chapters, member, 1986-1989. Vice Chairman, 1988-1989.

American Red Cross, Western Operations Headquarters Advisory Council, member 1986-1989.

American Red Cross, Kodiak Chapter (Alaska), Boardmember, 1988 to present. Chairman, 1989-1990. Treasurer, 1978-1989 and 1990 to present.

Southern Region Emergency Medical Services Board 1978-1983, President 1983.

Kodiak Rotary Board, Treasurer, 1989 to present.

OTHER:

Proprietor, Kodiak Tax Service, enrolled to practice before IRS.

Registered Guide in the State of Alaska.

HONORS:

Who's Who in the West, 1989-1990, 1991-1992

Who's Who in Government Services, 1990.

Directory of Distinguished Leaders International, 1990

Who's Who in the World, 1991-1992

Document ID Number
920608141
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

TYONEK NATIVE CORPORATION

1689 C Street, Suite 219
Anchorage, Alaska 99501
(907) 272-0707

Sturgeon

Document ID Number
920608195
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

June 4, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

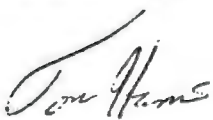
Dear Trustee Council members:

This letter is written in support of the nomination of John L. Sturgeon to represent the Principal Interest of forest products on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As an Alaskan timber owner, Tyonek Native Corporation has vested interest in the future of Alaska's timber industry. As President of Koncor Forest Products, John Sturgeon has worked with Tyonek Native Corporation in the development of our timber resources and it is our recommendation that he would accurately represent the goals and interest of our corporation as the forest products representative on the Public Advisory Group.

Tyonek Native Corporation would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native timber owners when making your selection for the Principal Interest of forest products: Our recommendation for this position is John Sturgeon.

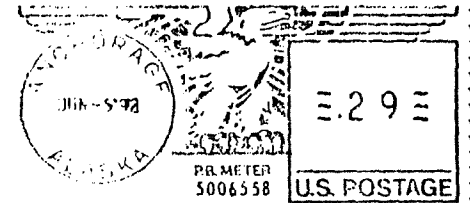
Sincerely,



Tom Harris
Chief Executive Officer

TYONEK NATIVE CORPORATION
1689 C Street, Suite 219
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

JUN 08 REC'D



<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document ID Number
E-MISC.	D-PAG	C-RPWG	B-93 WPWG	A-92 WPWG	920608195	

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill
Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501





Sturgeon

Document ID Number	920605120
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

June 4, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Trustee Council Members:

It has come to my attention that John Sturgeon has been nominated to represent the interest of the forest products industry on the Public Advisory Group. Over the course of the last three years, I have had the opportunity to work on numerous projects that Mr. Sturgeon has been associated with and have found him to be a highly skilled individual with a very professional approach to problem solving. Based upon my past experiences with John and my understanding of the expected role he will play on the Advisory Group, I strongly support his appointment.

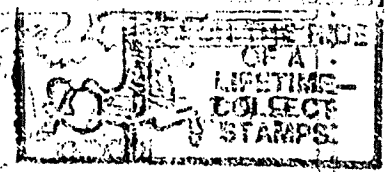
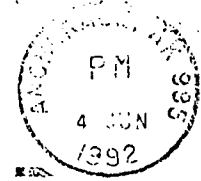
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Susan L. Ruddy".

Susan L. Ruddy
Vice President/State Director

The Nature Conservancy of Alaska

601 West Fifth Avenue, Suite 550 · Anchorage, Alaska 99501-2226



U.S. POSTAGE

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Document ID Number	
426605120	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

JUN 05 REC'D

EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL PUBLIC ADVISORY GROUP

PRINCIPAL INTEREST: FOREST PRODUCTS

NOMINATION

for

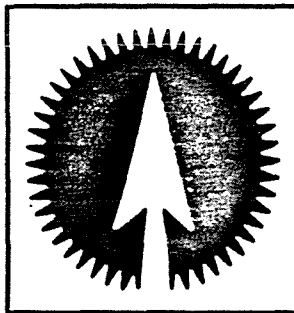
JOHN L. STURGEON

presented to the

EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL TRUSTEE COUNCIL

by the

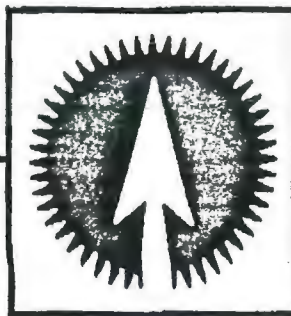
ALASKA FOREST ASSOCIATION



June 8, 1992

Document ID Number
920608207
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Alaska Forest Association, Inc.



111 STEDMAN SUITE 200
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA 99901-8599
Phone 907-225-8114
FAX 907-225-6020

June 3, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Trustee Council Members:

This letter is written to ask your consideration of John L. Sturgeon to represent the Principal Interest of forest products on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

The Alaska Forest Association is a statewide association of businesses and individuals with a vested interest in the sound development of Alaska's forest resources. The mission of our organization is to promote a healthy, growing forest-based industry in Alaska. Our nomination of John Sturgeon is submitted with the belief that he is best suited to accurately represent the goals and interests of the Alaska Forest Association and our several hundred members.

The forest products representative on the Public Advisory Group will play a key role in determining a balance between timber development and possible acquisition and could greatly effect the future of Alaska's timber industry. The Alaska Forest Association would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's timber industry when making your selection for the Principal Interest of forest products. Our nomination of John Sturgeon for this position follows.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

D.L. Finney
Executive Director

Document ID Number

920608207

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

BIOGRAPHY
of
JOHN L. STURGEON

Document ID Number
920608207

A-92 WPWG
 B-93 WPWG
 C-RPWG
 D-PAG
 E-MISC.

BIOGRAPHY OF JOHN L. STURGEON

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Science in Forestry from the University of Minnesota, 1970

EXPERIENCE

- 1970-74 Employed in timber management by the United States Forest Service, Alaska Division.
- 1974-82 Employed by the State of Alaska in various timber management positions.
- 1982-86 Served as State Forester for the State of Alaska under two Governors.
- 1985-86 Appointed as Co-Chairman of the Governor's Timber Task Force and appointed to the Western Governors' Forestry Task Force.
- 1986-91 Chairman of Alaska's Board of Forestry.
- 1989 Member of the Governor's Steering Committee on Forest Practices.
- 1986-present Employed as President of Koncor Forest Products. Koncor Forest Products is Alaska's largest private timber holder with annual revenues exceeding \$40 million.
- 1986-present Serves as Chairman and/or Director of the following Native-owned corporations; Atikon Forest Products, Timber Trading Company, Vinasale Timber Company and Citikon Timber Company.
- 1986-present Director of the Alaska Forest Association.
- 1986 - present Alaska Board of Forestry member.

Document ID Number
920608207
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

CONTACT INFORMATION

For further information, please contact:

John Sturgeon, President
Koncor Forest Products
3501 Denali, Suite 202
Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Phone: (907) 562-3335- Office
(907) 345-2299- Home

Fax: (907) 562-0599

Document ID Number
920608207
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

DEMONSTRATED

KNOWLEDGE

and

EXPERTISE

Document ID Number

920608207

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

DEMONSTRATED KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERTISE OF JOHN L. STURGEON

KNOWLEDGE OF THE AFFECTED REGION

Koncor Forest Products is owned and operated by Natives of Kodiak, Ouzinkie Native Corporation, Chenega Corporation and Yak-Tat-Kwaan, Incorporated. As President of Koncor Forest Products, John Sturgeon has been intimately involved with the affects that the Valdez Oil Spill has had on these areas.

Additionally, Koncor Forest Products is presently harvesting timber on Afognak Island. Timber Trading Company is beginning timber harvesting operations on Montague Island and owns timber harvesting rights on Knight Island and within Kachemak Bay State Park. All of these areas are within the spill affected areas.

Koncor Forest Products and its subsidiaries are the largest timber holders within the spill affected region.

KNOWLEDGE OF THE AFFECTED PEOPLES

It is the opinion of the Alaska Forest Association that John Sturgeon is uniquely qualified to serve as the representative for the forest products Principal Interest in part because of his experience and communication with the shareholders of Koncor Forest Products that were directly impacted by the Exxon Oil Spill.

Mr. Sturgeon recognizes the need for a balance between responsible timber development and responsible oil spill restoration and most importantly, the effects that development, restoration and possible acquisition will have on the people most directly affected by the spill.

Document ID Number	920608207
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WFWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WFWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

KNOWLEDGE OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES OF THE AFFECTED AREAS

Mr. Sturgeon has traveled extensively throughout the spill affected region including but not limited to the following areas; Chenega Bay, Ouzinkie, Kodiak Island, Montague Island, Afognak Island, Knight Island, and Seldovia Bay. His interaction with the Native peoples of this area and his experience as State Forester for the State of Alaska have contributed greatly to his ability to recognize and appreciate the economic and cultural uniqueness of these areas.

DEMONSTRATED EXPERTISE IN PUBLIC LANDS AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

As State Forester, John Sturgeon was responsible for the management of Alaska's public forested lands for four and one half years. Prior to that time, his twelve years of public service at both the State and Federal level clearly demonstrate his expertise in public land management.

Since 1986, Mr. Sturgeon has been involved in several aspects of timber resource management including Native lands development, timber and land trades, governmental cooperative efforts and State and Federal acquisition efforts.

Mr. Sturgeon has been a member of the Board of Forestry since 1986 and served as Chairman of that group from 1986-1991. He is an Alaska Forest Association Director and is a former Mat-Su Loggers Association Director.

Mr. Sturgeon's extensive experience in both public and private timber ownership and management issues makes him best able to address and represent the concerns of all of Alaska's forest product interests.

Document ID Number
920608207
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPW
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

PRINCIPAL INTEREST:
FOREST PRODUCTS
RELATIONSHIP & INVOLVEMENT

Document ID Number
920608207
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

JOHN L. STURGEON RELATIONSHIP AND INVOLVEMENT WITH PUBLIC ADVISORY GROUP PRINCIPAL INTERESTS

FOREST PRODUCTS

John Sturgeon has had a four year working relationship with the United States Forest Service, twelve years of experience with the State of Alaska including four years as State Forester and has been involved with the Alaska Forest Association as a Director since 1986. As president of Koncor Forest Products, he has managed Alaska's largest private timber ownership.

Additionally, he has had numerous appointments and held several positions with forest product organizations at both the public and private sector as have been detailed further under the preceding biography.

NATIVE LANDOWNERS

John Sturgeon's excellent relationship and involvement with Native landowners is clearly demonstrated in the following letters of support of this nomination from Natives of Kodiak, Ouzinkie Native Corporation, Yak-Tat-Kwaan Incorporated, Chenega Corporation and Seldovia Native Association. Koncor Forest Products presently has joint venture or timber agreements with twenty-two additional Alaska Native corporations.

COMMERCIAL FISHING

Koncor Forest Products, under the direction of John Sturgeon, received the first ever "Co-Existence Award" from the United Fishermen of Alaska for their efforts to protect fish habitat showing a clear relationship of cooperation between the fishing industry and the forest products industry. Additionally, Mr. Sturgeon has direct contact with the large number of Koncor Directors and shareholders who are commercial fishermen.

Document ID Number	920608207
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

ENVIRONMENTAL

John Sturgeon has maintained an outstanding working relationship with the environmental community through issues of concern such as timber harvesting near the Kitoi Lake Hatchery in Kodiak and Lake Florence on Admiralty Island and during timber and land trade and/or purchases such as the Kachemak Bay State Park inholdings. Letters of support of this nomination from environmental community members follow.

CONSERVATION

Mr. Sturgeon, through Timber Trading Company, participated in the signing of Alaska's first Conservation Agreement between the Kachemak Heritage Land Trust, the Alaska Center for Coastal Studies, Seldovia Native Association and Timber Trading Company.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Management of a forest products company that operates in several locations makes positive working relationships with local government a necessity. Mr. Sturgeon has worked with local governments such as the City of Kodiak on Forest Practices and severance taxes and at the request of local government, worked to protect Afognak Bays with log booms immediately following the Oil Spill.

RECREATION USERS

John Sturgeon is an avid boater and camper with the majority of his spare time during the summer spent recreating with his family.

SUBSISTENCE

Contact with numerous Native corporations has contributed to Mr. Sturgeon's education on the aspects of a subsistence lifestyle. The owners of Koncor Forest Products are constantly attempting to balance development of their lands for shareholder revenues and the assurance of a continued subsistence lifestyle.

Document ID Num
920608201
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPW
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPW
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

SPORT HUNTING AND FISHING

As a twenty-two year Alaska resident, John Sturgeon has spent considerable amounts of time pursuing his favorite forms of recreation; sport hunting and fishing. At least two to three weeks of vacation time each year and as many weekends as possible are spent hunting or fishing in Alaska.

SCIENCE/ACADEMIC

Mr. Sturgeon has worked with the Forest Science Lab in Juneau and the Institute of Northern Forestry in Fairbanks on numerous occasions as well as several privately employed members of the science and academic communities discussing and recommending research priorities and results.

Document ID Number
920608 207
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

NOMINATION
LETTERS of SUPPORT

Document ID Number

920608207

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

NATIVES OF KODIAK

P.O. BOX 164
KODIAK, ALASKA 99615

227 W. REZANOF, SUITE 3
(907) 486-3606



June 3, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Trustee Council Members:

This letter is written in support of John L. Sturgeon to represent the Principal Interest of forest products on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As an Alaskan timber owner, Natives of Kodiak Inc. has a vested interest in the future of the Alaska's timber industry. As President of Koncor Forest Products, John Sturgeon has worked with Natives of Kodiak in the development of our timber resources and it is our recommendation that he would accurately represent the goals and interests of our corporation as the forest products representative on the Public Advisory Group.

Natives of Kodiak would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native timber owners when making your selection for the Principal Interests of forest products. Our recommendation for this position is John Sturgeon.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Anthony Drabek
President/CEO

AD/ih

D:\WP51\CORRESP\EXXON.J03

Document ID Number
920608207
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

SELDOVIA NATIVE ASSOCIATION, INC.

P.O. DRAWER L

SELDOVIA, ALASKA 99663

(907) 234-7625 • 234-7890

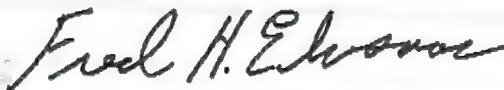
June 2, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustees Council

The Seldovia Native Association, Inc. supports John L. Sturgeon of Koncor Forest products for the Forest products position on the Public Advisory Group.

As the President of an Alaskan owned Forest Products Company Mr. Sturgeon is the right type of person for this position.

Sincerely,



Fred H. Elvsaas, President
Seldovia Native Association, Inc.

Document ID Number

920608207

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.



June 4, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Trustee Council Members:

It has come to my attention that John Sturgeon has been nominated to represent the interest of the forest products industry on the Public Advisory Group. Over the course of the last three years, I have had the opportunity to work on numerous projects that Mr. Sturgeon has been associated with and have found him to be a highly skilled individual with a very professional approach to problem solving. Based upon my past experiences with John and my understanding of the expected role he will play on the Advisory Group, I strongly support his appointment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Susan L. Ruddy".

Susan L. Ruddy
Vice President/State Director

Document ID Number
920608207
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

TYONEK NATIVE CORPORATION

1689 C Street, Suite 219
Anchorage, Alaska 99501
(907) 272-0707

June 4, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Trustee Council members:

This letter is written in support of the nomination of John L. Sturgeon to represent the Principal Interest of forest products on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As an Alaskan timber owner, Tyonek Native Corporation has vested interest in the future of Alaska's timber industry. As President of Koncor Forest Products, John Sturgeon has worked with Tyonek Native Corporation in the development of our timber resources and it is our recommendation that he would accurately represent the goals and interest of our corporation as the forest products representative on the Public Advisory Group.

Tyonek Native Corporation would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native timber owners when making your selection for the Principal Interest of forest products. Our recommendation for this position is John Sturgeon.

Sincerely,



Tom Harris
Chief Executive Officer

Document ID Number

920602207

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

OUZINKIE NATIVE CORPORATION

3333 DENALI, SUITE 220-J
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99503
PHONE: (907) 276-3500
FAX: (907) 279-6862



P.O. BOX 89
OUZINKIE, ALASKA 99644
PHONE: (907) 680-2208
FAX: (907) 680-2288

June 4, 1992

Exon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Trustee Council members:

This letter is written in support of the nomination of John L. Sturgeon to represent the Principal Interest of forest products on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As an Alaskan timber owner, Ouzinkie Native Corporation has a vested interest in the future of Alaska's timber industry. As President of Koncor Forest Products, John Sturgeon has worked with Ouzinkie Native Corporation in the development of our timber resources and it is our recommendation that he would accurately represent the goals and interests of our corporation as the forest products representative on the Public Advisory Group.

Ouzinkie Native Corporation would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native timber owners when making your selection for the Principal Interest of forest products. Our recommendation for this position is John Sturgeon.

Very Truly Yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mark G. Huber".

Mark G. Huber
Chief Executive Officer

Document ID Number

920608207

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.



Resource Development Council

for Alaska, Inc.

121 West Fireweed Lane, Suite 250, Anchorage, Alaska 99503-2031

Phone 907/276-0700 Fax 276-3887

Document ID Number

920608207

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Becky L. Gay

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

John Rense, President, (91-92)
Curtis W. Foster, Sr. Vice Pres.
Paul Glavinovich, Vice Pres.
Rex I. Bishopp, Secretary
Kyle Sandel, Treasurer
Richard Barnes
Kelly M. Campbell
James L. Cloud
John Forcaskie
Mano Frey
Uwe L. Gross
Roger C. Herrera
Dan H. Keck
John C. Miller
Stephen M. Rehnberg
William E. Schneider
Jerome Selby
R.D. Stock
William Thomas
Lyle Von Borgen
William R. Wood

DIRECTORS

Jacob Adams
Glenn Akins
Larry G. Ancerson
Sharon E. Anderson
Mark Begich
William C. Bivin
G. G. Booth
R. Dennis Brandon
Michael A. Buza
Rich Carson
Lynn C. Chrystal
Joseph J. Cincocta, Jr.
Thomas Cook
James V. Drew
Paula P. Easley
Lee E. Fisher
Donald S. Follows
O.K. "Easy" Gilbreth
John L. Hall
Ralph Hargrave
Alan E. Hastings
Joseph R. Henri
Karen J. Holstad
Phil R. Holdsworth
William L. Hopper
Lowell A. Humphrey
Norman Ingram
Dorothy A. Jones
John T. Keisey
James M. Lane
R. Marc Langland
Pete Leathard
Wayne Lewis
Robert W. Loescher
A. Roy Lyons
Carl H. Marrs
Chuck H. Meacham, Sr.
Clarence "Rocky" Miller
E. H. "Pete" Nelson
John K. Norman
Wilbur O'Brien
Lonnis O'Connor
Dave Parish
Gail Phillips
Barbara J. Post
Elizabeth Rensch
Jeff Ripley
Dan M. Rowley
George R. Schmidt
William R. Snell
John L. Sturgeon
Barry Thomson
Scott Thorson
Joe Usibelli, Jr.
William R. Whiteside
Jeff Wilson
George P. Wuerch

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

Senator Ted Stevens
Senator Frank Murkowski
Congressman Don Young

June 5, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Trustee Council Members:

Please consider the nomination of John Sturgeon to represent the principal interest of forest products on the the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

The Resource Development Council for Alaska, Inc. is a non-profit membership-funded organization made up of individuals, business associations, native corporations, labor unions, universities, corporations and local government. RDC has worked for the sound development of the state's abundant natural resources, including timber, oil and gas, mining, fishing, agriculture and tourism. Our nomination of John Sturgeon is submitted with the belief he is best suited to represent the goals and interests of RDC.

The forest products representative on the Public Advisory Group will play a key role in determining a balance between timber development and possible acquisition. Many sectors of our membership will be effected by these decisions. Our recommendation for this position is John Sturgeon.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,
RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
for Alaska Inc.

Debbie Reinwand
Acting Director

CHENEGA CORPORATION

Post Office Box 8060
Chenega Bay, Alaska 99574-8060
(907) 573-5118

June 3, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil
Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Trustee Council Members:


This letter is written in support of the nomination of John L. Sturgeon to represent the Principal Interest of forest products on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As an Alaskan timber owner, CHN INC. has a vested interest in the future of Alaska's timber industry. As President of Koncor Forest Products, John Sturgeon has worked with CHN INC. in the development of our timber resources and it is our recommendation that he would accurately represent the goals and interests of our corporation as the forest products representative on the Public Advisory Group.

CHN INC. would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native timber owners when making your selection for the Principal Interest of forest products. Our recommendation for this position is John Sturgeon.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,


Gail K. Evanoff
President, CHN Inc.

pc: file

Document ID Number

920608207

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

YAK-TAT KWAAN INC.



© 1985

June 8, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Document ID Number

920607207

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Dear Trustee Council Members:


This letter is written in support of the nomination of John L. Sturgeon to represent the Principal Interest of forest products on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Public Advisory Group.

As an Alaskan timber owner, Yak, Inc. has vested interest in the future of Alaska's timber industry. As President of Koncor Forest Products, John Sturgeon has worked with Yak, Inc. in the development of our timber resources and it is our recommendation that he would accurately represent the goals and interests of our corporation as the forest products representative on the Public Advisory Group.

Yak, Inc. would ask the Trustee Council members to weigh the interests and desires of Alaska's Native timber owners when making your selection for the Principal Interest of forest products. Our recommendation for this position is John Sturgeon.

Very Truly Yours,

YAK, INC.


Lowell S. Petersen
President

LSP/sj

NOMINEE
CONTRIBUTION STATEMENT

Document ID Number
970608207

A-92 WPWG
 B-93 WPWG
 C-RPWG
 D-PAG
 E-MISC.

**FOREST PRODUCTS PRINCIPAL INTEREST
NOMINEE JOHN L. STURGEON UNIQUE
CONTRIBUTIONS**

The Alaska Forest Association would ask the Exxon Oil Spill Trustee Council to note the following unique contributions that our nominee for forest products representative, John L. Sturgeon, will bring to the Public Advisory Group:

TWENTY-TWO YEARS OF ALASKA FORESTRY EXPERIENCE

John Sturgeon has been directly involved with Alaska's forest industry on nearly a daily basis for over twenty-two years. This in-depth knowledge will greatly contribute to the accurate and necessary representation of Alaska's forest products industry through the Public Advisory Group.

**FEDERAL, STATE AND PRIVATE FOREST INDUSTRY
EXPERIENCE**

Mr. Sturgeon's unique position of bringing experience from all sectors of Alaska's forest products industry to the Public Advisory Group will ensure a broad based and fair viewpoint of Alaska's forest industry and interests.

FAMILIARITY WITH SPILL AFFECTED AREAS

Mr. Sturgeon's familiarity of spill affected areas and the people living in these areas will bring tremendous first-hand understanding of the oil spill issues addressed by the Public Advisory Group.

GROUP MEMBERSHIP EXPERIENCE

Mr. Sturgeon has been involved in group membership as a forest industry representative in various capacities ranging from the Governor's Timber Task Force to Alaska's Board of Forestry to the Alaska Forest Association. His experience with group membership will notably enhance the Public Advisory Board through his experience of working with a diverse group of members in a cooperative and positive manner.

Document ID Number
920608207
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Tilestone

JUN 01 1992

Document ID Number	
920601075	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

(PLEASE DELIVER AS SOON AS POSSIBLE)

TO: Trustee Council

ATTENTION: Mr. Dave Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team

NUMBER: (907) 276-7178

DATE: June 1, 1992

COMMENTS: A confirming copy of the attached letter supporting the nominations of Dr. R. James Iethcoe and Mr. Jules V. Tileston to the Public Advisory Board is being sent by regular mail. Thank you for your attention.

CR CR

FROM: Christopher Roosevelt
CRUISE PASSENGER NETWORK
2001 WEST MAIN STREET (SUITE 245)
STAMFORD, CT 06902
(203) 359-8626

FAX NUMBER: (203)327-5062

PAGES: 5 (Including Cover Page)

IF THERE IS ANY PROBLEM WITH THIS TRANSMISSION
PLEASE CALL (203) 359-8626

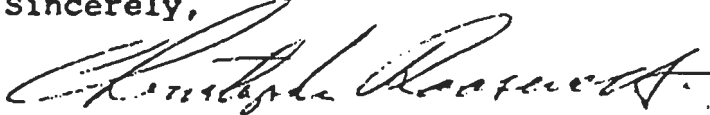
OUR FAX NUMBER IS (203) 327-5062

* They both have demonstrated their interest in the Restoration process.

Both these gentlemen are knowledgeable with a large number of individuals, groups, businesses, and organizations in the region, and while they will not be "advocates" for any particular group or interest, they will be able to contribute to the Public Advisory Group's function as an information and public participation resource for the Trustees Council as well as a vehicle for input from the public.

Thank you for your consideration and for this opportunity to endorse and support the nominations of Messrs. Lethcoe and Tileston.

Sincerely,



Christopher Roosevelt

CR:met

enclosures: Resumes for Dr. Lethcoe and Mr. Tileston

Document ID Number

920601075

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Application for the Public Advisory Group
EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team

Document ID Num
9206010
 A-92 WPK
 B-93 WPK
 C-RPWG
 D-PAG
 E-MISC

I. Jules V. Tileston
Principal interest: Recreation

Resident AK since 1972
4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
Phone: (907) 561-0540 Home;
(907) 561-5829 Work

II. Education:

B.A. Biology/Geology (honors geology).
Earlham College, Richmond, IN.
M.S. Ecology/Wildlife Management. Colo-
rado State University, Ft. Collins, CO.

III. Current Employment:

Principal Environmental Scientist, James
M. Montgomery Consulting Engineers
Inc. 4000 Credit Union Drive, Anchor-
age, AK 99503 (Environmental permit-
ting and NEPA compliance for develop-
ment projects in Alaska. Work requires
close working relationship with public
interest groups, public, and state and fed-
eral regulatory agencies.) 1989 to present.

**IV. Professional Experience ap-
plicable to the Public Advisory
Group:**

*Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Depart-
ment of the Interior.*

Congressional Fellow assigned to the Sen-
ate Public Works Committee staff and
Congressman H. Pollack R. AK (1968)

Trans Alaska Pipeline System: Recre-
ation and wilderness issues, Washington
D.C. (1970-1971)

Alaska Task Force Leader of the Wild
Rivers studies and for establishment of
national trails, including the Prince Wil-
liam Sound involvement in the Gold Rush
Trails from Valdez, Seward and Whittier.
(1972-1974).

*Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State
Office, Department of the Interior.*

Team Leader Alaska Gas Transportation
EIS (Alternative El Paso terminal evalua-
tion at Gravina Island {Prince William
Sound} and Lower Cook Inlet.
(1974-1975)

Chief Division of Resources and Deputy
State Director Lands and Renewable Re-
sources (Statewide policy and program

issues for recreation, land use planning,
public easements across lands conveyed
to Alaskan Natives, identification of
navigatable waters, and multiple uses on
public lands in Alaska. Close coordina-
tion required with state and federal land
management and regulatory agencies on
policies, budget and programs.)
(1975-1986).

Program Leader, Trans Alaska Gas Sys-
tem EIS (Evaluation of the social, eco-
nomic and environmental issues for a
proposed LNG plant and marine terminal
at Anderson Bay, Valdez Arm, and for
alternative sites in Lower Cook Inlet. Close
relationship established with state, local
and federal regulatory agencies during
evaluation and for development of miti-
gation measures to be incorporated in
federal and state authorizations.)
(1986-1988)

Authorized Officer for TAPS (Respon-
sible for compliance with the Federal Grant
of Right of Way on federal lands. Close
relationship with the State Pipeline Office
on issues associated with the Valdez Ter-
minal. (1988).

Recreation Small Business

Owner of sailboat in charter service in
Prince William Sound from Whittier.
(Operated in western part of PWS before
and during the oil spill cleanup. Orga-
nized group trips in Prince William Sound
and explored potential for sport fishing
operation out of Deep Creek, Lower Cook
Inlet and Kachemak Bay.) (1984-1990).

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill

VECO (Oil Spill Cleanup - Quality Con-
trol and Quality Assurance for initial oil
spill field efforts, EXXON VALDEZ spill.
Developed monitoring and staffing ideas,
environmental issues needing special care
and reporting procedures. Efforts dis-
banded by VECO after 8 weeks.)

Participant CDFU/Alaska Environmen-
tal Groups Workshop on the oil spill,
Cordova (Transportation to and from the
conference by sailboat from Whittier.)
(June 16-18, 1989).

Federal On-Scene Coordinator approved
volunteer cleanup of major recreation use
site on south end of Culross Island. (Au-
gust 1988)

**V. Knowledge of Region and
Principal Economic and Social
Activities of the Area Affected
by the EXXON VALDEZ Spill
and Public Lands and Resource
Management.**

In addition to the experience listed in VI,
above the following are pertinent to the
Public Advisory Group:

Lower Cook Inlet —

Recreation and sports fishing in marine
waters for salmon and halibut, photogra-
phy and camping-hiking at Deep Creek
and Whiskey Gulch and Kachemak Bay
from Halibut Cove to Seldovia. (1975 to
present).

Resurrection Bay —

Recreation and sports fishing in marine
waters, hiking, photography and camp-
ing. (1976-1985 and periodically thereaf-
ter)

Prince William Sound —

Recreation, sports fishing, camping, pho-
tography and hiking. Spent 60 days on
boat based recreation in Prince William
Sound during 1991. Organizing group
sailing trip in the eastern-central part of
Prince William Sound for this August.

VI. Organizations:

Member, Alaska Wilderness Recreation and
Tourism Association

Member, Whittier Small Boat Owners Asso-
ciation

Application pending, Whittier Flotilla, U.S.
Coast Guard Auxiliary

Member, Sierra Club, Knik Chapter (former
board member, 1976)

Member, Alaska Center for the Environment
Member, Fairbanks Center for the Environ-
ment

Member, Prince William Sound Conservation
Alliance

Member, Wilderness Society

Member, Trustees for Alaska

Advisor/sponsor, AK. Conservation Founda-
tion

Member, Alaska Association of Environmen-
tal Professionals (Board Member)

Past President Knik Canoes and Kayakers
(1975)

CHRISTOPHER du P. ROOSEVELT
Idle Patent Road
Anchorage, New York 10504

Tilestone

Document ID Number
920604108
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

May 27, 1992

JUN 04 REC'D

Mr. Dave Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Re: Trustee Council Nominations of
Dr. R. James Lethcoe and
Jules V. Tileston

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

I am writing to endorse and support the nominations of Dr. Jim Lethcoe and Mr. Jules Tileston to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council's Public Advisory Group.

As a publisher, former Assistant United States Attorney, past President of the Oceanic Society (for eleven and a half years), and former publisher of OCEANS Magazine I am quite familiar with the issues facing the Trustee Council and its Public Advisory Group. I am also keenly appreciative of the benefits to be gained by having knowledgeable and level-headed people involved in such a process. I believe that Jim Lethcoe and Jules Tileston represent the highest levels of those qualities, and for the following reasons urge you to favorably consider their applications to the Public Advisory Group:

- * They both have extensive local knowledge of the recreation, tourism and natural resources of the area, its peoples and economy, and past land management planning concerns in the area affected by the Exxon Valdez oil spill;

- * They both have long demonstrated their commitment to objectivity and their ability to listen carefully and fairly synthesize and interpret the comments of others;

- * They have both demonstrated their ability to work well with others, including those with whom they disagree;

- * They both have track records of understanding and dealing with issues and projects from a broader perspective than that of a particular special interest; and

Application for Public Advisory Group
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team

Document ID No.	92-060411
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPM	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPM	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

I. Dr. R. James Lethcoe
Special interest: — Tourism

Alaska Resident: 1968-1974; since 1978; 3 months in summers only 1975-1978.

Address:

P.O. Box 1313, Valdez, AK 99686
Phone: 907- 835-5175

II. Education:

B.A. University of Washington, Comparative Literature and Chemistry, 1962.

M.S. University of Wisconsin, Comparative Literature, 1964.

Ph.D. University of Wisconsin, Comparative Literature, 1967.

III. Current Employment:

Owner-Operator of Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris. Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris (founded 1974) operates sailing trips in Prince William Sound. Work requires putting on numerous slide shows in Anchorage as well as at boatshows in such cities as Chicago, Boston, Marblehead, Seattle, and Portland and talking with Alaskan tourists from around the country. Worked with the Prince William Sound Community College to promote tourism development in Prince William Sound.

IV. Professional Experience applicable to the Public Advisory Group:

University teaching:

Assistant Professor, Alaska Methodist University, 1967-1974

Instructor, Stanford University, 1974-1977

Faculty Member from the United States, Lester B. Pearson, College of the Pacific, Victoria, B.C. (Part of the United World College System). 1976-1978

Part-time instructor, Prince William Sound Community College, since 1980.

Public participation:

Public participant in Chugach National Forest Land Management Planning processes, since 1967.

Public participant in Alaska Department of Natural Resources development of the *Prince William Sound Area Plan*.

Member, Valdez Mayor's committee to study the impact of oil on Valdez. 1988-1990.

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill

Provided local knowledge, digitized maps, etc. to State and Federal agencies and Exxon during first weeks of the spill (volunteer). Invited to attend Operations Committee Meetings between On-scene Coordinators to provide local input when requested.

Volunteer cleanup (approved by Federal On-Scene Coordinator) of Deep Water Bay in Proposed Nellie Juan Wilderness Area. Site used by recreation, outdoor education and tourism groups.

1990: honored by the Alaska State Legislature for contributions to the State and the EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill response.

Knowledge of Spill Impact Areas

Recreationally boated extensively in Prince William Sound since 1969.

Operated tourism business in Prince William Sound since 1974.

Recreationally boated in Kachemak Bay and Seward areas. (1969-1974)

Lethcoe and Lethcoe (1986), "History of the Prince William Sound Region," in *Cruising Guide*, Vol.2. This was the first history written of the Prince William Sound region; it covers information on the area's peoples and principal economic and social activities.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe (1992), *On the Edge: A History of the Prince William Sound Community College*. In press. Examines the economic and social importance of the community college to the region.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1992. *Current Research Profiles for Prince William Sound*

and the North Gulf Coast (Draft). Project done for the Regional Citizen's Advisory Committee. Contains 316 entries for research in progress.

Most Important Relevant Publications (approximately ten articles published in national magazines on Prince William Sound from 1971 to 1984 are omitted):

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1984. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 1, Western Part. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1986. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 2, Eastern Part. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1988. *Cruising Prince William Sound's Fiords and Passageways*. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books. (Written for Westours, Holland-America).

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1989. *Cruising Guide to Prince William Sound*. Vol. 1, Western Part. Revised edition. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe, R. James, 1990. *An Observer's Guide to the Geology of Prince William Sound*. Valdez, Prince William Sound Books.

Lethcoe and Lethcoe, 1992. *26 Glaciers and More! Valdez*, Prince William Sound Books. (Written for Phillips' Cruises and Tours.)

VI. Organizations:

Member, Alaska Visitors Association

Member, Prince William Sound Tourism Association

Member, Valdez Visitor and Convention Bureau

Member, Valdez Chamber of Commerce

Member, Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association

Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

Christopher duP. Roosevelt

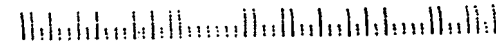
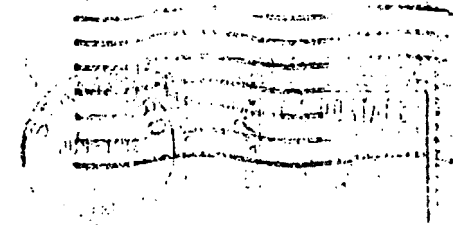
Attorney at Law

14 Middle Patent Road
Armonk, N.Y. 10504

JUN 04 REC'D

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document ID Number
E-MISC.	D-PAG	C-RPWG	B-93 WPWG	A-92 WPWG			920604108

Mr. Dave Gibbons
Interim Administrative Director
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501





Tileston

Document ID Number

920526021

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

ADVENTURES

May 21, 1992

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
Attention: Dave Gibbons
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

By way of introduction, Alaska Wildland Adventures is a Natural History tour company. Each year we take over 800 people on our natural history safaris from the Kenai Peninsula to Denali National Park. We work closely with many Prince William Sound operators to provide additional experiences for our guests. As a tour operator, we feel strongly that our interests should be adequately represented on the Public Advisory Group.

We believe the two candidates nominated by the Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association, of which we are a member, represent excellent choices. Both Jules Tileston and Dr. R. James Lethcoe have exceptional credentials and a wealth of experience in the area. We would be honored to have them represent our interests.

If I can provide any more information, please call upon me.

Respectfully,

Kirk Hoessle
President

KANTISHNA



ROADHOUSE

Tileston

May 27, 1992

Mr. Dave Gibbons
EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 'G' Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Document ID Number
920529048
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

In response to the EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Trustee Council's request for nominations for the Public Advisory Group, I support the Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Associations nominations of:

Jules Tileston Principal interest: Recreation
Dr. R. James Lethcoe Principal interest: Tourism

Due to their demonstrated ability to view issues from a broad perspective, work well with groups of diverse people and their objectivity in addition to their extensive backgrounds and interest in the local area and the Restoration Process I feel they would appropriately serve the Trustee Council.

I request your support of these AWRTA members.

Thank you.

Sincerely,


Maggie Kelly

Tileston
6075667840:R 3/3

EAM - Gibbons

Document ID Number
920603091
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
May 27, 1992

Michael A. Barton, Regional Forester
Alaska Region, U.S. Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 21628
Juneau, AK 99802-1628

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Trustee

Dear Mr. Barton:

Enclosed is copy of my application for the Public Advisory Group-Principal Interest: Recreation Users. I have been nominated by the Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association and would appreciate your support.

My unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group are:

I bring a unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group with my extensive professional and personal knowledge about major parts of the spill area, including Prince William Sound, Resurrection Bay, and lower Cook Inlet-Kachemak Bay. I am familiar with the different types of outdoor recreation uses and opportunities in the spill area. I have worked in Alaska and in Washington, D.C. in positions requiring strong technical expertise in outdoor recreation resource management and development of private and public lands where implementation was with other entities. I have extensive experience in working with a variety of user groups and finding mutually satisfactory solutions in multiple use situations as a facilitator and as a land manager. I have extensive experience as a personal and commercial user, regulator, coordinator, decision maker, interdisciplinary teams situations both as a member and as a leader.

I have a good understanding of the federal and state agency roles and interfaces in the spill area developed over the past 20 years in Alaska. I have worked with national and local interest groups and can develop and maintain timely and effective two-way communication. I am a skilled listener.

I work best in a non advocacy role emphasizing consensus building and finding creative solutions to many different land management goals and objectives for the same resource. This requires a well grounded technical background and a willingness to take the extra measure in maintaining professional integrity and respect for different views.

I realize that substantial amounts of personal time will be required to be an effective Advisory Board Member. I will take the time necessary to assure there is effective and meaningful representation of the outdoor recreation community in Alaska and, as appropriate, national outdoor recreation groups.

In summary, I have the expertise, interest, and desire to serve on this important advisory group that will shape the long-term recreation opportunities in the spill area.

As you can see from my attached application, I have worked quite a number of years for Curt McVee. He would be pleased to answer any questions you might have about my abilities and contribution as an Advisory Group Member.

RECEIVED
JUN 01 1992
REGIONAL FORESTER

Sincerely,
Jules V. Tileston
Jules V. Tileston

<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

EXXON VALDEZ SPILL.

* VECO (Oil Spill Cleanup - Quality Control and Quality Assurance for initial oil spill field efforts, EXXON VALDEZ spill. Developed initial monitoring and staffing ideas, environmental issues needing special care and reporting procedures for VECO operations. Efforts disbanded by VECO after eight weeks.)

* Participant CDFU/Alaska Environmental Groups Workshop on the oil spill, Cordova (Transportation to and from the conference by sailboat from Whittier.) (June 16-18, 1989)

* Federal On-Scene Coordinator approved volunteer on cleanup of major recreation use site on south end of Culross Island. (August 1989) (August 1989)

V. Knowledge of Region and Principal Economic and Social Activities of the Area Affected by the EXXON VALDEZ Spill and Public Lands and Resource Management:

Besides the experience listed in IV, above the following are pertinent to the Public Advisory Group:

Active participant in the development of the Prince William Sound Area Plan for State Lands.

Active participant in the development of the land and resource management plan and EIS for the Chugach National Forest.

Developed a personal library on the EXXON VALDEZ spill including newspaper clippings during the first year, Final Report and appendices of the Alaska Oil Spill Commission, Response to Public Comment on the 1991 damage assessment and restoration plan, Restoration Framework, 1992 Draft Restoration Work Plan, Recreational Users Guide to the shoreline impact maps from the oil spill, and published information on water quality and wildlife impacts.

Lower Cook Inlet--

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters for salmon and halibut, photography and camping-hiking at Deep Creek and Whiskey Gulch and Kachemak Bay from Halibut Cove-Seldovia. (1975 to present)

Resurrection Bay--

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters, hiking, photography and camping. (1976-1985 and periodically after that)

Prince William Sound--

Recreation, sports fishing, camping, photography and hiking. Spent 60 days on boat based recreation in Prince William Sound during 1991. Organizing group sailing trip in the eastern-central part of Prince William Sound for this August.

VI. Organizations:

* Member, Whittier Small Boat Owners Association

* Member, Whittier Flotilla, U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary

* Member, Sierra Club, Kink Chapter (former board member, 1976)

* Member, Alaska Center for the Environment

* Member, Fairbanks Center for the Environment

* Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

* Member, Alaska Wilderness and Tourism Association

* Member, Wilderness Society

* Member, Trustees for Alaska

* Advisor/sponsor, Alaska Conservation Foundation

* Member, Alaska Association of Environmental Professionals (Board Member)

Past President Knik Canoeers and Kayakers (1975)

Tilestone

C Cathcart Ltd.

P.O. Box 190546 • Anchorage AK 99519-0546 • Phone: (907) 258-6240 • Fax: (907) 258-2413

May 18, 1992

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
Attn: Dave Gibbons
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Re: Nominations For the Public Advisory Group

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

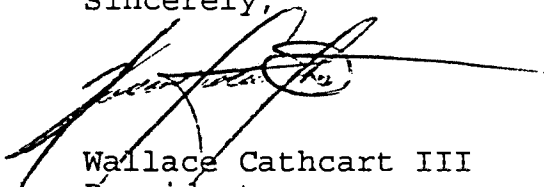
I would appreciate your consideration of the following for nomination to the EXXON Valdez Oil Spill Councils Public Advisory Group. Both of these individuals are eminently qualified and bring extensive knowledge of the resources, people and economy.

Dr. R. James Lethcoe

Jules V. Tileston

Thank you for your support.

Sincerely,



Wallace Cathcart III
President

Document ID Number

920526028

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

Tileston



Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

P.O. Box 1697
Valdez, Alaska 99686
(907) 835-2799
Fax (907) 835-5395

Document ID Number	
920608189	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Board Members

Vince Kelly
President

Nancy R. Lethcoe
Vice-President

JoAnn Lundfelt
Secretary/Treasurer

Kim McCarty

Stan Stephens

Executive Director

David P. Janka

Administrative Assistant

Nancy Phelps

June 5, 1992

Mr. Dave Gibbons
Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

The Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance supports the nominations of Mr. Jules Tileston and Dr. James Lethcoe to the Public Advisory Group. Although they have nominated themselves with principal interests in recreation and tourism respectively, PWSCC believes they can also address the principal interest area of conservation. PWSCC would be willing to serve as an organization providing support to Tileston and Lethcoe in communicating between individuals and organizations interested in the restoration process.

Both Tileston and Lethcoe are members of the Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance. Their qualifications and backgrounds give them the depth of perspective to contribute positively to the restoration planning process.

Respectfully yours,

Vince Kelly
Vince Kelly

Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association

Document ID Number

920608187

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

Board of Directors

Nancy Lethcoe
President
Alaskan Wilderness
Sailing Safaris

Carol Kasza
Vice President
Arctic Treks

Todd Miner
Secretary
Alaska Wilderness Studies
U of A Anchorage

Don Ford
Treasurer
National Outdoor
Leadership School

Bob Dittrick
Wilderness Birding

Eruk Williamson
Eruk's Wilderness
Float Trips

Tom Garrett
Alaska Discovery

Dennis Eagan
Recreation

Kirk Hoessle
Alaska Wildlands
Adventures

Bob Jacobs
St. Elias Alpine Guides

Karla Hart
Rainforest Treks & Tours

Marcie Baker
Alaska Mountaineering &
Hiking

Gayle Ranney
Fishing & Flying

To: Dave Gibbons
From: Nancy R. Lethcoe, President
Re: EXXON VALDEZ Trustees Council Public Advisory Group
Date: June 4, 1992

The Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association supports the nominations of Mr. Jules Tileston (principal interest: recreation) and Dr. R. James Lethcoe (principal interest: tourism) for appointment to the EXXON VALDEZ Trustees Council Public Advisory Group.

The AWRTA Board has nominated Jules Tileston and Jim Lethcoe for the following reasons:

1) Jules Tileston has a local knowledge of the recreation resources of the spill impacted area, its peoples and economy, and extensive professional experience in land management and environmental impact studies.

2) Jim Lethcoe has extensive local knowledge of Prince William Sound and to a lesser extent the Lower Kenai Peninsula area, a good historical and personal background in the peoples and economy of the Prince William Sound region, and considerable experience with land management issues and environmental impact studies from the public, especially tourism business, perspective.

3) Both nominees value objectivity as demonstrated by an ability to listen carefully and fairly synthesize and interpret the comments of others;

4) both nominees work well with others, including those with whom they strongly disagree;

5) both participated in the response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill and have demonstrated an interest in the Restoration Process;

6) both prefer to serve their principal interest areas as resource-experts rather than advocates;

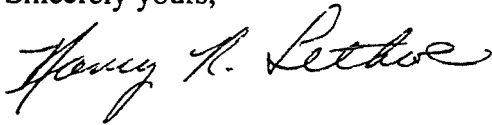
7) both have demonstrated a willingness to communicate with members of the public whose principal interests they represent.

The AWRTA Board encourages the Trustees Council to select a representative from among recreational users and the tourism industry whose activities make use of the resources and services actually impacted by the oil spill.

As President of AWRTA, I brought before the Board your request for comments on the nature of the Public Advisory Group. Specifically, I asked the

Although AWRTA is willing to dedicate our resources to supporting these PAG members, we also believe that members of the PAG should be given a budget allowance for telephone calls, including conference calls, with other committee members and those whose interests they represent. The oil spill impacted area is large. Long distance calls are expensive, but they are also the most cost effective way of communicating. AWRTA hopes that good and timely communication will help to build a broad basis of support for restoration projects, reduce areas of potential conflicts through timely input of concerns, and permit more effort to be devoted to the restoration process itself. Therefore, we encourage the Trustees Council to reconsider the budget for the Public Advisory Group and to add additional funds for member's telephone calls on PAG business.

Sincerely yours,



Nancy R. Lethcoe, President

Document ID Number	
920608187	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Tilestone

Lead - Brookson

4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
May 27, 1992

JUN 08 REC'D

RECEIVED

JUN 5 1992

DEPARTMENT OF
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

John A. Sandor, Commissioner
Department of Environmental Conservation
3220 Hospital Drive
P.O. Box O
Juneau, AK 99881-1800

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Trustee

Dear Commissioner Sandor:

Enclosed is copy of my application for the Public Advisory Group-Principal Interest: Recreation Users. I have been nominated by the Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association and would appreciate your support.

My unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group are:

I bring a unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group with my extensive professional and personal knowledge about major parts of the spill area, including Prince William Sound, Resurrection Bay, and lower Cook Inlet-Kachemak Bay. I am familiar with the different types of outdoor recreation uses and opportunities in the spill area. I have worked in Alaska and in Washington, D.C. in positions requiring strong technical expertise in outdoor recreation resource management and development of private and public lands where implementation was with other entities. I have extensive experience in working with a variety of user groups and finding mutually satisfactory solutions in multiple use situations as a facilitator and as a land manager. I have extensive experience as a personal and commercial user, regulator, coordinator, decision maker, interdisciplinary teams situations both as a member and as a leader.

I have a good understanding of the federal and state agency roles and interfaces in the spill area developed over the past 20 years in Alaska. I have worked with national and local interest groups and can develop and maintain timely and effective two-way communication. I am a skilled listener.

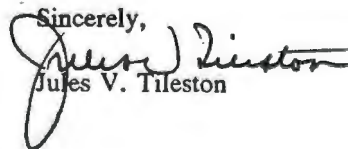
I work best in a non advocacy role emphasizing consensus building and finding creative solutions to marry different land management goals and objectives for the same resource. This requires a well grounded technical background and a willingness to take the extra measure in maintaining professional integrity and respect for different views.

I realize that substantial amounts of personal time will be required to be an effective Advisory Board Member. I will take the time necessary to assure there is effective and meaningful representation of the outdoor recreation community in Alaska and, as appropriate, national outdoor recreation groups.

In summary, I have the expertise, interest, and desire to serve on this important advisory group that will shape the long-term recreation opportunities in the spill area.

As you can see from my attached application, I have worked quite a number of years for Curt McVee. He would be pleased to answer any questions you might have about my abilities and contribution as an Advisory Group Member.

cc: M. Treadwell

Sincerely,

Jules V. Tilestone

Document ID Number
920608152
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

EXXON VALDEZ SPILL.

* VECO (Oil Spill Cleanup - Quality Control and Quality Assurance for initial oil spill field efforts, EXXON VALDEZ spill. Developed initial monitoring and staffing ideas, environmental issues needing special care and reporting procedures for VECO operations. Efforts disbanded by VECO after eight weeks.)

* Participant CDFU/Alaska Environmental Groups Workshop on the oil spill, Cordova (Transportation to and from the conference by sailboat from Whittier.) (June 16-18, 1989)

* Federal On-Scene Coordinator approved volunteer on cleanup of major recreation use site on south end of Culross Island. (August 1989) (August 1989)

V. Knowledge of Region and Principal Economic and Social Activities of the Area Affected by the EXXON VALDEZ Spill and Public Lands and Resource Management:

Besides the experience listed in IV, above the following are pertinent to the Public Advisory Group:

Active participant in the development of the Prince William Sound Area Plan for State Lands.

Active participant in the development of the land and resource management plan and EIS for the Chugach National Forest.

Developed a personal library on the EXXON VALDEZ spill including newspaper clippings during the first year, Final Report and appendices of the Alaska Oil Spill Commission, Response to Public Comment on the 1991 damage assessment and restoration plan, Restoration Framework, 1992 Draft Restoration Work Plan, Recreational Users Guide to the shoreline impact maps from the oil spill, and published information on water quality and wildlife impacts.

Lower Cook Inlet--

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters for salmon and halibut, photography and camping-hiking at Deep Creek and Whiskey Gulch and Kachemak Bay from Halibut Cove-Seldovia. (1975 to present)

Resurrection Bay--

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters, hiking, photography and camping. (1976-1985 and periodically after that)

Prince William Sound--

Recreation, sports fishing, camping, photography and hiking. Spent 60 days on boat based recreation in Prince William Sound during 1991. Organizing group sailing trip is the eastern-central part of Prince William Sound for this August.

VI. Organizations:

* Member, Whittier Small Boat Owners Association

* Member, Whittier Flotilla, U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary

* Member, Sierra Club, Kink Chapter (former board member, 1976)

* Member, Alaska Center for the Environment

* Member, Fairbanks Center for the Environment

* Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

* Member, Alaska Wilderness and Tourism Association

* Member, Wilderness Society

* Member, Trustees for Alaska

* Advisor/sponsor, Alaska Conservation Foundation

* Member, Alaska Association of Environmental Professionals (Board Member)

Past President Knik Canoers and Kayakers (1975)

Document ID Number	920608152
<input type="checkbox"/> A-S2 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	



JUN 08 REC'D

Tileston

Document ID Number

920608140

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

June 8, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

To whom it may concern:

I would like to endorse the nomination of Jules V. Tileston to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council's Public Advisory Group.

Mr. Tileston's extensive work with the environment of Alaska over the past 25 years makes him a natural selection to the Public Advisory Group. Mr. Tileston began his work in 1968 as a Congressional Fellow assigned to the Senate Public Works Committee staff. Over the years he has developed an impressive resume of activities and associations, most of which are closely related to the preservation of Alaska's natural resources and beauty.

In addition to Mr. Tileston's vast work experience, his personal interest in the Prince William Sound area is shown by his boating, hunting and fishing experiences. He has owned a sailboat (in charter service) in Prince William Sound since 1984.

During the clean-up of the Exxon Valdez oil spill, Mr. Tileston was qualified and able to give officials valuable aid and information. He developed plans on how to deal with the spill and sought to educate the public as to the effects.

For these reasons, I feel that Jules V. Tileston would make an excellent addition to Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council's Public Advisory Group.

Tilestone

Document ID Number

920608211

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

C-RPWG

D-PAG

E-MISC.

8 June 1992

Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Sirs:

This letter is in support of the appointment of Jules Tileston to the Public Advisory Group. I have known Jules for some 20 years now and dealt closely with him when I was at the Joint Federal/State Land Use Planning Commission.

I found him to be an exceptional federal employee who cared deeply about the proper stewardship of federal lands. He has an indepth knowledge of those lands that will be of great value to the Public Advisory Group.

Sincerely,

Walter B. Parker

Walter B. Parker

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

I'm writing you a brief note this evening to urge you to support the nominations of two excellent individuals for positions of tourism + recreation on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Oil Spill Trustee Public Advisory Group: Dr. James Lethcoe and Mr. Jules Tilston.

Both gentlemen are extremely well-educated, possess extensive knowledge in tourism + recreation issues and have a most impressive record of professional experience in these areas.

I feel that both men would be valuable additions to the group, and am asking you to strongly consider supporting their nomination.

Thanks for your time.

Sincerely,

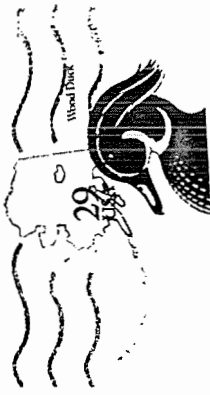
John D. Lyle

John D. Lyle
Box 83715
Ft. Ks. AK. 99708

Document ID Number
920526022

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

John D. Lyle
Box 83715
Ft. Belknap, AK. 99708



Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Team

Attn: David Gibbons

645 G St.

Anch. AK. 99501

Document ID Number	920526022
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

Tileston

W Cathcart Ltd.

P.O. Box 190546 • Anchorage AK 99519-0546 • Phone: (907) 258-6240 • Fax: (907) 258-2413

May 18, 1992

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
Attn: Dave Gibbons
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Re: Nominations For the Public Advisory Group

Dear Mr. Gibbons,

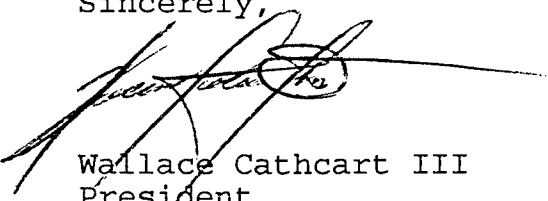
I would appreciate your consideration of the following for nomination to the EXXON Valdez Oil Spill Councils Public Advisory Group. Both of these individuals are eminently qualified and bring extensive knowledge of the resources, people and economy.

Dr. R. James Lethcoe

Jules V. Tileston

Thank you for your support.

Sincerely,


Wallace Cathcart III
President

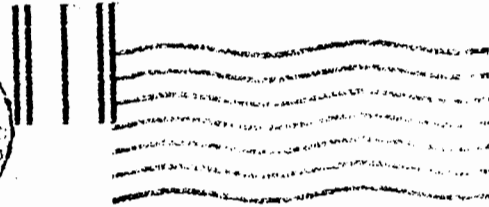
Document ID Number
920526028
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

G Cathcart Ltd.

P.O. Box 190546
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-0546

Document ID Number	920526028
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

EXXON VALDEZ oil spill Restoration Team
Attn: Dave Gibbons
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501



Tileston

Document ID Number
920610226
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

June 4, 1992

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Restoration Team
 Attn: Dave Gibbons
 645 "G" Street
 Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Council:

I am writing to you in full support of the nominations of both Jules Tileston and Jim Lethcoe. They have proven to be very dedicated to Prince William Sound and its restoration. They have both worked within the sound for numerous years, educating others of its resources and its significance to Alaska and the world at large. They both are aware of past and recent land management plans in the area that has been affected by the oil spill. Also they have proven to be hard working individuals, bringing outstanding communication skills to any task. They are leaders with great respect for their ability to listen to opposing views and work well people whom they may disagree with. I am often enlightened by their ability to offer analysis on a broader perspective and grateful for their ability to be quite objective.

I feel that the council would do very well by appointing both of these nominees. I can think of no one I would rather have representing recreation and tourism.

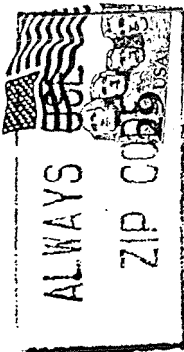
Sincerely,



Marnie Graham
 Librarian Assistant
 P.W.S. Conservation Alliance Volunteer
 P.O. Box 3224
 Valdez, AK 99686
 835-3850

M. Graham
P.O. Box 3224
Valdez, AK 99682

JUN 10 REC'D



EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL
RESTORATION TEAM
Attn: Dave Gibbons
445 "G" Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Document ID Number	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.



CHENEGA CORPORATION

Post Office Box 8060
Chenega Bay, Alaska 99574-8060
(907) 573-5118

10temo 1/f

Document ID Number
920608209
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

June 8, 1992

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 "G" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

RE: Public Advisory Group

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:

Chenega Corporation, in response to public notice and in reliance upon the settlement agreement by and between the United States of America and the State of Alaska and the Native interests, represented by Chenega Corporation among other named entities, hereby submits the name of Charles W. Totemoff for your consideration as the Native Interests representative on the Advisory Committee.

Restoration plans must necessarily involve Chenega Corporation property interests. Accordingly, a representative from Chenega Corporation on the Public Advisory Committee will provide a voice for our interests and at the same time provide three years of experience and knowledge in planning for restoration projects in the future.

Your most favorable consideration is requested.

Very truly yours,

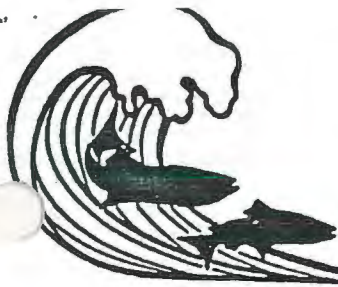
CHENEGA CORPORATION

By: Charles W. Totemoff
Charles W. Totemoff
President

GE:cb/trustee.14k

JUN 08 REC'D





AQUABIONICS INC.

NEW WAVE SEAFOODS

JUN 08 REC'D



February 24, 1992

Mr. Dave Gibbons
 Executive Director
 EXXON VALDEZ Trustee Council
 Oil Spill Public Information Center
 645 G St.
 Anchorage, AK 99501

Document ID Number	
920608147	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

I attended the Restoration Public Meeting at Fairbanks on February 13. Although no longer associated with the University, I am concerned with the possible premature termination of some of the research on spill effects. I realize the pressure to cut the research budget, but it would be very poor public policy to arbitrarily cut programs without a phaseout period. Especially damaging would be the elimination of a project that needs only an additional year or so to summarize and publish the results. A fair review of programs is needed; undoubtedly there are a number that have produced no meaningful results, have learned all that is needed to know about a particular subject, or are strictly short-term efforts.

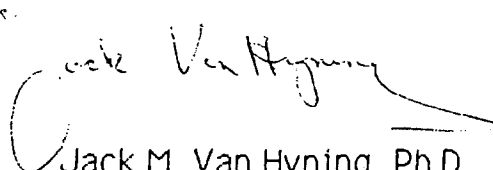
I have submitted a short note regarding the proposed advisory group and would like to express an interest in serving on the group in the Aquaculture position. I have a Ph.D. in fisheries and marine biology; worked for 20 years with the Oregon Fisheries Department as fisheries biologist and Marine Research Supervisor with much involvement in hatcheries and restoration work on Columbia River salmon; 6 years as Associate Professor of Fisheries Biology with the University of Alaska-Fairbanks where I developed a Sea Grant shellfish program for Prince William Sound; and have been a consultant on fisheries and environmental problems for a number of years. Since 1970 I have researched and fished

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

the Sound and have developed two aquatic farm projects: (1) an oyster mussel farm at Perry Island which was impacted by the oil spill but is now back in production; and (2) a private-non-profit salmon hatchery (NERKA INC.) which reared salmon for several years but is presently inactive. I also do some boat chartering for kayakers and sport fishermen. My son is a commercial fisherman (shrimp and bottomfish trawler) and is chairman of the Whittier Fish & Game Advisory Committee to the Department of Fish & Game. Undoubtedly one of the regional aquaculture associations will seek membership. I participated in the early development of the Prince William Sound salmon aquaculture program. They tend to be special-interest groups and may not represent the broad spectrum and interests of the aquaculture community.

My business has a Fairbanks address, but I spend most of my time on the Sound or in the Palmer-Wasilla area. For the next month I can be reached at PO Box 1172, Palmer, AK 99645, (907) 376-9665, FAX 376-9666.

Sincerely,


Jack M. Van Hyning, Ph.D.
President

JUN 08 REC'D

White



STATE OF ALASKA

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME
DIVISION OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

WALTER J. MICKEL GOVERNOR

211 MISSION ROAD
KODIAK ALASKA 99815
PHONE: (907) 486-4701
FAX: 486-4060

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

Document ID Number
920608197

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

TO: Trustee Council

DATE: 6/8

NO. OF PAGES: 5
(FOLLOWING THIS PAGE)

FROM: Grove White

FRED Divisow

MESSAGE:

Document ID Number	
9720608197	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

TO: Trustee Council

FROM: Lorne E. White
Area Biologist
Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game
FRED Division, Kodiak

SUBJECT: Public Advisory Group

Please find my attached vital and other information to be considered as a candidate for the Public Advisory Group.

1. Biographical Sketch (attached)
2. Principal Interest
 - a. Aquaculture
 - b. Science/academic
 - c. Conservation
 - d. Environment

3. Recommending Group

Kodiak Island Borough
Exxon-Valdez Restoration Committee

Contact: Jerome Selby
Mayor
Kodiak Island Borough
486-9300

CURRICULUM VITAE
(November 1990)

Document ID Number

920608197

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

PERSONAL

Last Name: White
First/Middle: Lorne Edwin
Nationality: United States of America
Passport Number: 072553757, issued in Seattle, Washington
Marital Status: Married (3 children)
Profession: Fishery Biologist
Alaska Department of Fish and Game

Degrees: Diploma in Forestry/Agriculture 1966
Essex Agricultural and Technical Institute
Hawthorn, Massachusetts
Bachelor in Biological Sciences 1973
University of Alaska, Fairbanks

Birth Date: March 17, 1946
Place of Birth: Lynn, Massachusetts
Present Status: Area Fishery Biologist
Fisheries Rehabilitation and Enhancement
Division, Kodiak

Working Address: 211 Mission Road
Kodiak, Alaska 99615
Phone: (907)486-4791 Fax: (907)486-4969

Home Address: Box 1661
Kodiak, Alaska 99615
Phone: (907)487-2292

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

1973 - 1975: Research Fishery Biologist, with responsibilities in directing basic field projects in salmonid enhancement (70%) and diffusion of work (30%).

1975 - 1987: Project Fishery Biologist, directing activities focused on the rehabilitation of sockeye salmon at Karluk Lake through fish culture, lake fertilization, and applied research.

1986 - 1988: Assistant Project Leader, scallop mariculture feasibility study. Coordination and planning, and building mariculture equipment, oceanographic growth/mortality data collection.

1987 - 1990: Hatchery Manager, Pillar Creek hatchery design, planning, permits, and construction of 20 million capacity sockeye salmon hatchery.

A-92 B-93 WPW C-RFWG D-PAG E-MISC.

1987 - present: Area Fishery Biologist, directing and coordination of salmon culture activities on Kodiak Island through the private and state sector.

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

1969 - 1973: Bachelor in Biological Sciences, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska.

RESEARCH EXPERIENCE

1973 - 1975: Modelling of water requirement of alevin salmonids in varied substrate incubators for salmon production. Density and fry quality test.

1975 - 1980: Design of optimum fry release timing at hatcheries in conjunction with oceanographic conditions by fry marking and recapture of adults.

1975 - present: Fish ladder evaluation of 15 fishpasses on proposed and existing sites on Kodiak Island, calculating lake rearing and spawning areas.

1986 - 1988: Evaluation of scallop mariculture feasibility in Kodiak Island area at six different sites. Growth and mortality studies with oceanographic events. *Patinopecten caurinus*, *Chlamys rubida*, and *C. hastota*.

1985 - present: Lake limnology research on 25 lakes calculating euphotic volume and productivity of freshwater lakes for stocking sockeye, coho, and king salmon and for chemical fertilization evaluation.

1987 - present: Instream habitat studies to define mortality associated with hydroelectric projects on salmonids.

1978-1990: Rehabilitation evaluation of sockeye salmon egg plants at Karluk Lake. Density survivals of egg plants in natural stream beds, fry marking, population estimates by mark and recapture.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS - REPORTS

White, L.E., J.P. Koenings, 1990. Limnological and Fisheries Assessment for Sockeye Salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) Production in Spiridon Lake (in prep).

920608197

White, L.E., et al., 1990. Limnological and Fisheries Assessment of Sockeye Salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) Production in Afognak Lake. ADF&G/FRED Report 103, 41 pages.

A-92 WPWG

B-93 WPWG

White, L.E., 1990. Kodiak Island Salmon Investigations 1988-1990 (In prep).

C-RFWG

D-PAG

State of Alaska, OFCF and KANA, 1989. Final Report of Scallop Feasibility Study. Kodiak Island, Alaska 1987-1988. Technical Report, 126 pages.

E-MISC.

White, L.E., 1988. Karluk Lake Sockeye Salmon Investigations. Section A: Annual Report No. AFS 52-3, 37 pages, and Section C: Successful Rehabilitation of Upper Thumb River Stock, 27 pages.

White, L.E., 1986. Sockeye Salmon Rehabilitation at Upper Thumb River, Karluk Lake, Alaska 1978-1984. ADF&G/FRED Report 69, 58 pages.

White, L.E., 1980. Evaluation of a new planting device for salmon eggs. Prog. Fish-Cult. 42; 177-180.

White, L.E., 1976. Fluorescent pigment retention by pink salmon marked as scaleless fry. Prog. Fish-Cult. 38(4): 184-186.

PARTICIPATION IN SEMINARS - WORKSHOPS

1/1984: Best Fish Culture Practices. University of Alaska, Juneau, Alaska. Student.

12/1986: Northwest Fish Culture Conference. Talk/Paper "Successful rehabilitation of a sockeye stock utilizing an egg planting device." Oregon, U.S.A. Conference.

12/1989: Northwest Fish Culture Conference. Talk/Paper "Decade of Sockeye Salmon Enhancement in Alaska." Oregon, U.S.A. Conference.

9/1989: 119th Annual Meeting American Fisheries Society. Talk/Paper "Sockeye Enhancement in Alaska." Anchorage, Alaska, U.S.A. Conference.

7/1990: Sockeye culture workshop. Talk/Paper "Underyearling Sockeye Culture Experiments at Kitoi Bay." Anchorage, Alaska, U.S.A. Conference.

Document ID Number	920608197
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

MEMBER OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

American Fishery Society U.S.A. Active Member

HONORS AND POLITICAL POSITIONS

Kodiak Island Borough Assembly	1980-1990
Kodiak Island Borough Assembly Presiding Officer	1985-1990
Regional Planning Team for Salmon	1987-1990
Regional Planning Team for Salmon, Chairman	1987-1989
Kodiak Community College Advisory Council	1983-1987
Kodiak Community College Advisory Council, Chairman	1985-1987
Kodiak Island Hospital Advisory Council	1987-1990
Alaska Department of Fish & Game - Meritorious Service Award	1987
Alaska Department of Fish & Game - Program Innovator	1988
Governors Award	1989

LANGUAGES

Speak, read, and write: English

RESEARCH AREAS OF INTEREST

- Fish marking and population estimates.
- Lake fertilization by chemical means to improve survivals of salmonids.
- lake limnology in arctic and subarctic lakes.
- Salmonid life history studies in Pacific Northwest.
- King crab mariculture feasibility studies.
- Scallop mariculture feasibility studies.
- Development of state and private cooperatives for fisheries enhancement.
- Fish culture expansion with saltwater net pens and freshwater lenses.
- Fish restoration studies of areas affected by large scale oil spills.

ADDITIONAL EXPERIENCE

- Experience in micro computers.
- Experience in wide range of scientific instruments (limnological and oceanographic).
- Small vessel operations and radio communication.
- Remote area operation.
- Fish ladder installation, operation, and maintenance.
- Salmonid fish culture.

Wunnicke
JUN 08 REC'D

4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
May 27, 1992

Document ID Number
920608146
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

EXXON VALDEZ Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Application for the Public Advisory Group-Principal Interest Recreation

Dear Trustees:

I have been unanimously nominated by the Board of the Alaska Wilderness Recreation and Tourism Association. Contact: Nancy R. Lethcoe, (907) 835-5175. I also have the support of the Co-Chairs of the former Alaska Oil Spill Commission, Walter Parker (907) 333-5189, and Esther Wunnicke (907) 279-4496.

My unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group are:

I bring a unique contribution to the Public Advisory Group with my extensive professional and personal knowledge about major parts of the spill area, including Prince William Sound, Resurrection Bay, and lower Cook Inlet-Kachemak Bay. I am familiar with the different types of outdoor recreation uses and opportunities in the spill area. I have worked in Alaska and in Washington, D.C. in positions requiring strong technical expertise in outdoor recreation resource management and development of private and public lands where implementation was with other entities. I have extensive experience in working with a variety of user groups and finding mutually satisfactory solutions in multiple use situations as a facilitator and as a land manager. I have extensive experience as a personal and commercial user, regulator, coordinator, decision maker, and in interdisciplinary teams situations both as a member and as a leader.

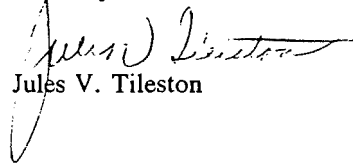
I have a good understanding of the federal and state agency roles and interfaces in the spill area developed over the past 20 years in Alaska. I have worked with national and local interest groups and can develop and maintain timely and effective two-way communication. I am a skilled listener.

I work best in a non advocacy role emphasizing consensus building and finding creative solutions to marry different land management goals and objectives for the same resource. This requires a well grounded technical background and a willingness to take the extra measure in maintaining professional integrity and respect for different views.

I realize that substantial amounts of personal time will be required to be an effective Advisory Board Member. I will take the time necessary to assure there is effective and meaningful representation of the outdoor recreation community in Alaska and, as appropriate, national outdoor recreation groups.

In summary, I have the expertise, interest, and desire to serve on this important advisory group that will shape the long-term recreation opportunities in the spill area.

Sincerely,


Jules V. Tileston

Application for Public Advisory Group
Exxon Valdez Oil spill Restoration Team

Document ID Number	920608146
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPIWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPIWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPIWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

I. Jules V. Tileston
Principal Interest: Recreation

Resident since 1972
4780 Cambridge Way
Anchorage, AK 99503
Phone (907) 561-0540 Home
(907) 561-5829 Work

II. Education:

- * M.S. Ecology/Wildlife Management. Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO.
- * B.A. Biology/Geology (honors geology). Earlham College, Richmond, IN.

III. Current Employment:

- * Principal Environmental Scientist, James M. Montgomery Consulting Engineers Inc. 4000 Credit Union Drive, Anchorage, AK 99503 (Environmental permitting and NEPA compliance for development projects in Alaska. Work requires close working relationship with public interest groups, public, and state and federal regulatory agencies.) (1989 to present)

IV. Professional Experience applicable to the PulicAdvisory Group:

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Department of the Interior.

Evaluated proposed outdoor recreation land acquisition plans and programs of federal, state, and local agencies in the 10 state Rocky Mountain region. Special studies of wild and scenic river potentials including developing criteria and support data for Congressional enactment of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System.

- * Congressional Fellow assigned to the Senate Public Works Committee staff and Congressman H. Pollack R-AK (1968).
- * Trans Alaska Pipeline System - Recreation and wilderness issues, Washington, D.C. (1970-1971).
- * Alaska Task Force (Leader of the Wild Rivers

Studies and for establishment of national trails, including the Prince William Sound involvement in the Gold Rush Trails from Valdez, Seward and Whittier.) (1972-1974).

Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Department of the Interior.

- * Team Leader Alaska Gas Transportation EIS (Alternative El Paso terminal evaluation at Gravina Island and lower Cook Inlet.) (1974-1975).

- * Chief Division of Resources and Deputy State Director Lands and Renewable Resources (Statewide policy and program issues for recreation, land use planning, public easements across lands conveyed to Alaskan Natives, identification of navigable waters, and multiple uses on public lands in Alaska. Close coordination required with state and federal land management and regulatory agencies on policies, research, budgets and related programs.) (1975-1986)

- * Program Leader, Trans Alaska Gas System EIS (Evaluation of the social, economic and environmental issues for a proposed LNG plant and marine terminal at Anderson Bay, Valdez Arm, and for alternative terminal sites in lower Cook Inlet. Close relationship established with state, local and federal regulatory agencies during evaluation and for development of mitigation measures to be incorporated in federal and state authorizations.) (1986-1988).

- * Authorized Officer for TAPS (Responsible for compliance with the Federal Grant of Right of Way on federal lands. Close relationship with the State Pipeline Office on issues associated with the Valdez Terminal.) (1987-1988)

Recreation Small Business.

- * Owner of a sailboat in charter service from Whittier. (Operated in the western part of Prince William Sound before and during the oil spill cleanup.) Organized group trips in Prince William Sound and explored potential for sport fishing operation out of Deep Creek, lower Cook Inlet and Kachemak Bay.) (1984-1990)

EXXON VALDEZ SPILL

* VECO (Oil Spill Cleanup - Quality Control and Quality Assurance for initial oil spill field efforts, EXXON VALDEZ spill. Developed initial monitoring and staffing ideas, environmental issues needing special care and reporting procedures for VECO operations. Efforts disbanded by VECO after eight weeks.)

* Participant CDFU/Alaska Environmental Groups Workshop on the oil spill, Cordova (Transportation to and from the conference by sailboat from Whittier.) (June 16-18, 1989)

* Federal On-Scene Coordinator approved volunteer on cleanup of major recreation use site on south end of Culross Island. (August 1989) (August 1989)

V. Knowledge of Region and Principal Economic and Social Activities of the Area Affected by the EXXON VALDEZ Spill and Public Lands and Resource Management:

Besides the experience listed in IV, above the following are pertinent to the Public Advisory Group:

Active participant in the development of the Prince William Sound Area Plan for State Lands.

Active participant in the development of the land and resource management plan and EIS for the Chugach National Forest.

Developed a personal library on the EXXON VALDEZ spill including newspaper clippings during the first year, Final Report and appendices of the Alaska Oil Spill Commission, Response to Public Comment on the 1991 damage assessment and restoration plan, Restoration Framework, 1992 Draft Restoration Work Plan, Recreational Users Guide to the shoreline impact maps from the oil spill, and published information on water quality and wildlife impacts.

Lower Cook Inlet--

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters for salmon and halibut, photography and camping-hiking at Deep Creek and Whiskey Gulch and Kachemak Bay from Halibut Cove-Seldovia. (1975 to present)

Resurrection Bay--

Recreation and sports fishing in marine waters, hiking, photography and camping. (1976-1985 and periodically after that)

Prince William Sound--

Recreation, sports fishing, camping, photography and hiking. Spent 60 days on boat based recreation in Prince William Sound during 1991. Organizing group sailing trip is the eastern-central part of Prince William Sound for this August.

VI. Organizations:

* Member, Whittier Small Boat Owners Association

* Member, Whittier Flotilla, U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary

* Member, Sierra Club, Kink Chapter (former board member, 1976)

* Member, Alaska Center for the Environment

* Member, Fairbanks Center for the Environment

* Member, Prince William Sound Conservation Alliance

* Member, Alaska Wilderness and Tourism Association

* Member, Wilderness Society

* Member, Trustees for Alaska

* Advisor/sponsor, Alaska Conservation Foundation

* Member, Alaska Association of Environmental Professionals (Board Member)

Past President Knik Canoers and Kayakers (1975)

Document ID Number
920608146
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

EX-OFFICIO



Alaska State Legislature

SENATE

Official Business

P.O. Box V
State Capitol
Juneau, Alaska 99811

June 8, 1990

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Ak 99501

To whom it may concern:

As the elected Senator from Prince William Sound and other spill impacted areas, I would like to express my interest in serving as the ex-officio Senate representative on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Citizens Advisory Council.

I co-chaired the House Resources Committee at the time of the Exxon Valdez oil spill and have been actively involved in the development of oil spill legislation enacted by the 16th and 17th Alaska Legislatures.

In November, 1990, I was elected to represent Senate District E encompassing Prince William Sound, Seward, the north Kenai Peninsula and the Mat-Su Borough and am acutely aware of the issues and challenges facing oil-impacted communities.

I believe I would be an asset to the Citizens Advisory Council and hope that you will consider my appointment as the Senate representative. I have also indicated to Senator Dick Ellason, Senate President, that I am interested in being appointed to the Citizens Advisory Council.

If you have any questions or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact me. I look forward to hearing from you.

Warm regards,

Senator Curt Menard
District E

Document ID Number
920610222
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

279-0335

ORIGINAL FAX

COMMENTS

GERALD R. BROOKMAN
715 MUIR AVENUE
KENAI, ALASKA 99611

May 29, 1992

Document ID Number	
92060107H	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Dave Gibbons, Acting Administrative Director
Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

I am writing concerning the decisions that will be made on the Oil Spill Restoration Framework (Vol. 1). While the Kenai area was not directly affected by the EXXON VALDEZ oil spill, I do have a great interest in the area which was affected, and I would like to make the following points, for your consideration in deciding on how the settlement funds will be expended.

1. I believe that habitat acquisition should be given concurrent consideration in the restoration process. Acquisition of habitat and protection from development can do a great deal to ameliorate damages to wildlife populations which would otherwise be damaged.

2. Habitat protection and acquisition, including purchase of land, conservation easements, and timber rights are the most effective means of restoration and should be the **PRIORITY USE** of settlement funds. I believe that 80%, at least, of the settlement funds should be used for habitat acquisition to prevent further damage to natural resources and services on an equivalent resource basis.

3. I believe that the **imminent threat protection process** should be used, otherwise critical forest lands may be logged before they could be considered for acquisition. Negotiations should begin **immediately**.

4. The restoration process must begin **AS SOON AS POSSIBLE**. Funds must not be locked away in an endowment. Construction projects are **NOT** an appropriate use of restoration funds.

5. **WILDERNESS QUALITIES OF THE REGION MUST BE PROTECTED.**

6. Restoration and protection of archeological resources, especially in national parks, is very important.

7. The monitoring program should not be dominated by studies of commercially valuable species, but should give equal consideration to all species in a comprehensive program that evaluates the long-term effects of the spill on the entire coastal ecosystem.

8. The public advisory group should have a seat designated for each interest group (environmentalists, in addition to governmental, commercial use, etc.). A broad spectrum of interests should be represented on this group, to ensure that all appropriate interests will be included, and that no appropriate considerations will be overlooked.

I thank you for your consideration of my comments, above.

Gerald R. Brookman

GERALD R. BROOKMAN
715 MUIR AVENUE
KENAI, ALASKA 99611

Document ID Number

920601071

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

Dave Gibbons; Acting Administrative Director

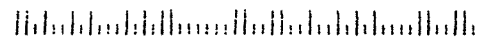
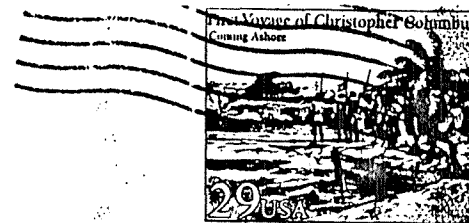
Restoration Team

645 G Street

Anchorage, AK 99501

30 MAY 1992

JUN 01 REC'D



REMEMBER
THE ALAMO
PEARL HARBOR
PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

Document ID Number	<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
920601073	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Dave Gibbons
 Acting Administrative Director
 Restoration Team
 645 G Street
 Anchorage, AK 99501

May 24, 1992

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

I am writing to you at this time to comment on the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration plan, Vol. 1: Restoration Framework. The following is a list of the points that I wish to make concerning this restoration plan:

1. Instead of using a hierarchical process in which habitat acquisition would only be done as a last resort, habitat acquisition should be given concurrent consideration in the restoration process.
2. Habitat protection and acquisition, including purchase of land, conservation easements, and timber rights are the most effective means of restoration and should be the priority use of settlement funds.
3. 90% of the settlement funds should be used for habitat acquisition to prevent further damage to natural resources and to compensate for lost resources and services on an equivalent resource basis.
4. The imminent threat protection process should be used, otherwise critical forest lands may be logged before they are considered for acquisition. Negotiations should begin immediately.

Mr. Gibbons, when I first learned of the Exxon Valdez oil spill and how one of the world's last large pristine wilderness areas had been almost completely destroyed I was extremely saddened and greatly angered that we allowed this to happen and that I was unable to do anything to prevent further destruction to the wildlife of that area. As bad as it was when all of the wildlife was impacted immediately without warning, we could only sit back with worry, extreme anger and pity for those species migrating to this area, totally unaware that they were on a collision course with disaster.

We can never truly restore this area to what it once was, we can only hope that nature will give new life to it. However, we must do our best to protect what is left for the wildlife and for ourselves.

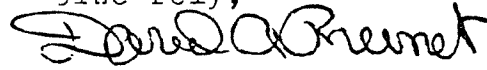
The restoration process must begin now. Funds should not be locked away in an endowment. Construction projects are not an appropriate use of funds. The wilderness qualities of the region should be protected. Also of importance is the restoration of archeological resources, especially in national parks.

In addition to the above points, the monitoring program should not be dominated by studies of commercially valuable species, but should give equal consideration to all species in a comprehensive program that evaluates the long-term effects of the spill on the

entire coastal ecosystem.

Finally, the public advisory group should have a seat designated for each interest group. In this way, the group members will be held accountable to their interests.

Sincerely,



David A. Brunetti

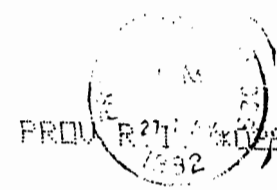
P.S. Since restoration planning began, the public has strongly favored habitat protection and acquisition as the most meaningful form of restoration. Now, 3 years after the spill, not a penny has been spent to actually acquire threatened habitats. This policy must change and it must change now.

Document ID Number	
92000073	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

David A. Brunetti
102 Arthur's Way
Pascoag, RI 02859

Document ID Number
920601073
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

Dave Gibbons
Acting Administrative Director
Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501



PROV R211 002804* 05/27/92



JUN 01 REC'D



Dear Trustees; JUN 04 REC'D 6/2/92

I feel strongly that the Exxon settlement monies from the oil spill should be spent on habitat acquisition, including purchase of land, conservation easements & timber rights. At least 80% of settlement funds should be used for habitat acquisition.

My reasoning is this:

1) Many of the areas damaged by oil spill are now at further risk of habitat degradation from extensive logging & subdivision development.

Ancient forests provide nesting sites for birds harmed by the oil spill. An intact forest provides permanent jobs.

& strong tourist & subsistence hunting opportunities rather

Document ID Number	
920604110	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

than boom & bust. This is especially important to the fisheries industry. And last, There is little that can be done to clean up the oil. Unseen effects (e.g. pollution) will remain & affect animals & people for many years to come. Acquisition should begin immediately as many critical lands are under imminent threat. Construction projects are not an appropriate use of these funds. The monitoring program should consider all affected species & not be dominated by species of commercial interest. The public advisory group should have a seat designated for each interest group (environmentalists, etc.) or group.

Document ID Number

920604110

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

members cannot be held
accountable to their
interests.

Sincerely
Karim Kozie
Bill Fouta
Cindi Preller

Copper center, Alaska

Document ID Number
9201004110
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

344-99573

JUN 04 REC'D



Exxon-Valdez Oil Spill Restorator
Dave Gibbons
Acting Admin Director
Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage AK 99501

Document ID Number	
920604110	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Hans U. Tschersich, M.D.
1423 Baranof St.
Kodiak, AK 99615

JUN 04 REC'D

2 June, 1992

Dave Gibbons
Acting Administrative Director, Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Re.: Use Exxon Money for Acquisition of Lands in the Spill Area

Dear Mr. Gibbons and Trustees:

The negative impact of the massive oil spill can still be seen in Prince William Sound and the Kodiak archipelago. There seems to be a remarkable reduction in sea birds in our area and current newspaper reports describe poor survival rates of sea otters and other animals in the West Prince William Sound area.

I feel a deep sense of loss about this decline of the natural diversity and abundance. Restoration in our life time is questionable. The best prospects for improvement of this sad situation are through acquisition of still undamaged lands in the vicinity of the oil spill before these still unspoiled areas undergo degradation from development and exploitation.

The settlement funds should be used for the purchase of lands and timber rights, in a way outlined in Rep. Cliff Davidson's bill. In order to prevent the loss of critical habitat and forest lands, like on Afognak Island, a process should be used to provide immediate protection until a final settlement can be worked out. We cannot procrastinate - the matter is urgent because of imminent logging in some of the areas.

The public advisory group has to include representatives of all interest groups, including ecologists and environmentalists. The economic benefits from the use of the Exxon money should not be the only or predominant concern.

Sincerely,

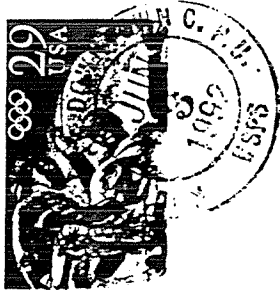


Hans U. Tschersich

Document ID Number	
920604107	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

Hans U. Techersich, M.D.
1423 Baranof
Kodiak, Alaska 99615

JUN 04 REC'D



Mr. Dave Gibbons
Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Document ID Number	
920604107	
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.



NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION

750 W. Second Ave., Suite 200, Anchorage, AK 99501 (907) 258-4800

June 3, 1992

JUN 04 REC'D

Document ID Number	920604103
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Trustees:

The National Wildlife Federation (NWF) submits the following comments on Volumes I and II of the 1992 Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration and asks that they be made part of the public record. NWF incorporates by reference its comments on the 1989, 1990, and 1991 damage assessment and restoration plans.

Volume I: Restoration Framework

Public Participation

As a preliminary matter, NWF repeats its concern that meaningful public comment is impossible without unrestricted access to both the scientific and economic damage assessment studies. The MOA between the state and federal governments specifically states that the Trustees shall permit the public to participate in the injury assessment and restoration processes. Memorandum of Agreement and Consent Decree at 11. Accordingly, one of the goals of the 1992 restoration framework is to "provide the public with information and resources to evaluate proposals and programs independently." Framework at 11. Obviously, this objective cannot be achieved if the public has no access to economic data and only limited access to scientific data. As the Trustees themselves acknowledge, the proposals stated in Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration have been largely determined by the results of the undisclosed studies. NWF requests immediate release of all scientific and economic studies. (This would not preclude a formal presentation of information in a symposium as suggested by the Restoration Team.)

NWF recommends that a seat be reserved for each of the interest groups participating on the public advisory committee, not just for the representatives of local government and Native interests. All group members should be accountable to a particular constituency.

Summary of Injury

On page 35, you state:

In 1991 relatively high concentrations of oil were found

Trustee Council
June 3, 1992
Page 2

Document ID Number	920604103
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 W	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

in mussels and in the dense underlying mat (byssal substrate) of certain oiled mussel beds. These beds were not cleaned or removed after the spill and are potential sources of fresh oil for harlequin ducks, black oystercatchers, river otters and juvenile sea otters--all of which feed on mussels and show signs of continuing biological injury.

NWF understands that fresh oil is still found in certain mussel beds. Why has the Trustee Council not insisted that the Coast Guard and Exxon return to clean these areas? Tainted shellfish contribute to the decline of sea otter and waterfowl populations and pose a health hazard to subsistence users. We cannot simply ignore the problem.

Proposed Injury Criteria

On page 40, the Trustees assert that consequential injury (injury for which restoration should be undertaken) will be determined at the population level. If injury manifests itself only at the egg or juvenile stage, it will not be considered consequential. The Trustee Council needs to define "population." In particular, it should be clear that wild stocks of salmonids are distinct from populations of hatchery fish released in the same area. Restoration of wild populations should rely primarily on protecting or acquiring essential freshwater and intertidal habitat, not on the introduction of hatchery stock. Continued mixing of hatchery stock with wild stock will eventually result in the loss of genetic vigor that is characteristic of wild stock, creating a salmon population dependent on artificial enhancement for survival.

The Trustees contend that they should "consider the effects of natural recovery before investing restoration dollars." Framework at 41. Maximizing restoration dollars is certainly a worthwhile objective; however, NWF cautions against waiting too long for the environment to heal itself. There are restoration projects that should be performed now. For instance, we may lose opportunities for habitat acquisition if we do not act quickly.

Evaluation of Restoration Options

1. The effects of any other actual or planned response or restoration actions: Are there actions, such as additional clean-up work, that bear on the recovery targeted by the restoration option?

Yes, Exxon should be required to clean oiled mussel beds. These actions can proceed concurrently with Trustee Council restoration projects.

2. The relationship of the expected costs of the proposed actions

Document ID Num
92060410
 A-92 WPWG
 B-93 WPWG
 C-RFWG
 D-PAG
 E-MISC.

Trustee Council
June 3, 1992
Page 3

to the expected benefits: Do benefits equal or exceed costs?

Although there is no direct relationship between costs and expected environmental benefits, NWF believes that economic analyses can be useful. This criterion underscores the importance of releasing all economic studies.

3. Potential for additional injury resulting from proposed actions, including long-term and indirect impacts: Will implementation of the restoration option result in additional injury to target or nontarget resources or services? Is the project of net environmental benefit?

In attempting to restore adversely affected wildlife populations, the Trustees need to guard against injuring wildlife populations that were not affected the spill. For instance, the construction of fish ladders around waterfalls may help oil-impacted salmonids at the expense of native populations of rainbow or lake trout.

4. Importance of starting the project within the year: Would delay in the project result in further injury to a resource or service or would we forego a restoration opportunity?

NWF considers this a critical criterion. It has been well over three years since the oil spill, and eight months since the settlement, yet the Trustee Council has not accomplished any significant restoration! Clearly, opportunities for restoration are slipping away.

Scope of Potential Restoration Alternatives

NWF supports the combined alternatives approach as a restoration strategy. However, special emphasis should be given to immediate habitat acquisition. The United States Congress, the Alaska State Legislature, and the citizens of Alaska have all expressed strong support for this form of restoration. NWF believes that 80% of settlement funds should be used for habitat acquisition to prevent further damage to natural resources and to compensate for resources and services lost as a result of the oil spill. Since many forests are faced with the imminent threat of logging, acquisition efforts should begin now; settlement funds should not be hoarded in an endowment.

NWF strongly objects to the hierarchical approach to restoration depicted in Figure 6. That figure describes a sequential process for evaluating restoration alternatives. Short-term strategies such as management of human uses are given preference over long-term strategies such as habitat acquisition. The process outlined in Figure 7 is more consistent with public opinion and the Memorandum of Agreement and Consent Decree.

Trustee Council
June 3, 1992
Page 4

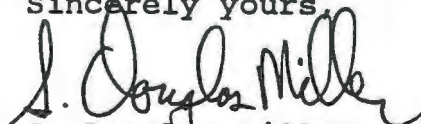
Volume II: 1992 Draft Work Plan

NWF has attended most of the public meetings held by the Trustee Council since settlement in October 1991. We have frequently noted a degree of hostility and resentment on the part of some Trustees toward ongoing research and its proposed costs. To some extent, this attitude is understandable; there is no question scientists will find a use for every cent they are given. Unfortunately, the public was not permitted to review the research results in 1989, 1990, or 1991, so we were unable to judge the merits or quality of the research. The fact that Exxon reimbursed the governments for the \$100 million spent on research contributed to the problem of unsupervised research. Thus, NWF commends the Trustee Council for now taking a hard look at the science. Nevertheless, we fear that they may be rushing to close out important projects.

NWF recommends that some studies be reduced to a monitoring status through the year 2002, instead of being terminated. For instance, subtidal studies 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B, and 4 provide essential baseline information for continuing subtidal studies 5 and 8 and proposed restoration projects 71 and 103A - 103D. Subtidal study 3A would also yield important data on the movement and nature of oil residue in mussel beds, a problem noted in the study summaries. NWF urges the Trustees to continue these studies, at least on a limited basis.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely yours,


S. Douglas Miller
Director

920604103

- A-92 WFWG
- B-93 WFWG
- C-RPW
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

HND DEL

National Wildlife Federation
Alaska Natural Resource Center
750 West Second Avenue, Suite 200
Anchorage, Alaska 99501-2163

JUN 04 REC'D

EVOS TRUSTEE Council
645 G STR.
ANCH, AK 99501



<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.	Document ID Number 920604103
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG	



Document ID Number
920604108
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

June 4, 1992

JUN 04 REC'D

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council
645 G Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Dear Trustee Council Members:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Restoration Framework. Many of the natural resources and services addressed by the Framework are of vital concern to The Nature Conservancy. Therefore, we strongly support the development of a process and structure to guide effective and cost efficient restoration efforts.

We commend the Trustee Council, Restoration Team and other working groups for the countless hours expended trying to establish a solid foundation for future restoration activities. Based upon our experience elsewhere, as well as our limited involvement in Exxon Valdez oil spill (EVOS) restoration efforts, we offer the following specific comments for your consideration:

1. Chapter I, Proposed Action. The Memorandum of Agreement (MOA), dated August 28, 1991, specifically provides for meaningful public involvement in the restoration process. The Trustee Council has affirmed its commitment to public involvement continually since damage assessment and restoration efforts commenced. Accordingly, it is appropriate that the proposed action statement incorporate a strong reference to public involvement.

2. Chapter II, General Comments. As a supporter of effective public involvement, we recommend that:

A. The Public Advisory Group (PAG) support staff should be directly accountable to the PAG, to the extent legally permissible. A direct relationship between the PAG and its support staff will promote trust between the PAG and the Trustee Council and credibility in the public eye.

Document ID Num	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
92-0604-102	A-92 WPMG	B-93 WPMG	C-WPMG	D-PAG	E-MISC.

- B. PAG members should be provided reasonable advance notice and an opportunity to attend Restoration Team and working group meetings. Reasonable participation in Restoration Team and working group meetings by PAG members will help to foster a positive and effective working relationship between the parties.
- C. The public should be provided agendas and reasonable access to meeting materials at least seven days in advance of scheduled Trustee Council meetings.

3. Chapter IV, General Comments. Overall, the injury criteria provided in Chapter IV provides an excellent basis for decision making. However, an ambiguity in linkage to the "recovery concept" creates what is probably an unintended potential to delay restoration actions indefinitely. Specifically, restoration options may be worth considering "if it appears that time to recovery is prolonged (emphasis added)." We suggest that a reasonable time frame be established within which recovery is desired.

4. Chapter VI, General Comments. We suggest the addition of the following criteria:

- A. "Degree to which the proposed action provides an opportunity for public/private partnership efforts." A public/private partnership proposal will result in leveraged public dollars. North American Waterfowl Management Plan projects are an excellent example of this concept at work.
- B. "Degree to which the proposed action negatively impacts non-public natural resources and services." Unintended damage to private natural resources and services could be avoided by this addition.

Regarding "Evaluations of Options for Identifying and Protecting Marine and Upland Habitats," we intend to provide comments after being provided an opportunity to review the supplemental framework document announced at the April 27, 1992 Trustee Council meeting.

5. Chapter VII. Based upon the Conservancy's ecosystem conservation experiences elsewhere, a complex process such as EVOS restoration is best served by a variety of tools and approaches. Therefore, we strongly support Alternative F, "Combination Alternatives."

We also recommend the concurrent approach to the analysis of restoration options. Our recommendation is based upon the Conservancy's institutional commitment to cost-effective conservation actions. The concurrent approach enables restoration planners to consider all alternatives when evaluating cost

effectiveness. For example, if the hierarchical approach is used the resource managers might be forced to refuse a donation of an interest in private land until such time that it is concluded that a more expensive management action is determined to be ineffective.

Once again, thank you for providing the Conservancy with an opportunity to comment on the Restoration Framework.

Sincerely,



Susan L. Ruddy
Vice President/State Director

Document ID Number
<u>920604102</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

The Nature Conservancy of Alaska

601 West Fifth Avenue, Suite 550 · Anchorage, Alaska 99501-2226

JUN 04 REC'D

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council

645 G Street

Anchorage, AK 99501

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document ID Number
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	920604102
E-MISC.	D-PAG	C-RPWG	B-93 WPWG	A-92 WPWG		



Natural Resources
Defense Council

40 West 20th Street
New York, New York 10011
212 727-2700
Fax 212 727-1773

COMMENTS
OF
THE NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL
ON
THE RESTORATION FRAMEWORK
FOR THE EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL

Document ID Number
92-0604112
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

June 4, 1992

Prepared by:

Sarah Chasis
Senior Attorney

The Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) appreciates this opportunity to comment on the Restoration Framework for the Exxon Valdez oil spill. This framework is set out in a document entitled Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration, Volume I: Restoration Framework dated April 1992. Comments have been requested by June 4 by the Trustee Council.

NRDC has been carefully monitoring the damage assessment and restoration planning process for the Exxon Valdez oil spill for the last three years. We believe that it is essential that this process be carried out with the utmost care since what happens with respect to this spill will serve as a model for oil spills everywhere. The full range of impacts resulting from this spill must continue to be explored so that the long-term, sublethal effects, as well as the immediate impacts of this massive oil spill are well documented.

We are pleased that the scientific data from the studies carried out to date by the federal and state governments are finally to be made available so that the public will have full access to the findings so far. However, we strenuously object to the state's failure to release the economic studies that indicate the valuation of the natural resource damages of the spill. Without this information, it is impossible to assess the full ramifications of the spill.

At the same time that it is important that the assessment and restoration process be carried out carefully, the process should not be used as an excuse for foregoing key restoration options in the interim. There are a number of proposed timber sales, for example, on lands which provide important habitat for species such as marbled murrelets and harlequin ducks which were adversely affected by the spill. Timber harvesting could subject these species to further environmental insult and could also harm other spill-impacted species, such as wild salmon and cutthroat trout which utilize streams adjacent to such lands. Preventing this timber harvesting is crucial for the restoration of these important species. Rather than allow the opportunity to acquire such rights to slip by, the Trustees should identify and immediately undertake interim actions to acquire such rights. The framework document is inadequate in that it fails to provide for such interim actions or to establish a process for carrying out such actions before the final restoration plan is finalized.

Our comments on the specific sections of Volume I are set out below.

COMMENTS ON CHAPTER II (PUBLIC PARTICIPATION)

For the public to participate meaningfully in the damage assessment and restoration planning process, it is essential that they have access to the scientific data (including summaries, reports, scientific interpretation and conclusions) showing the extent of injury to date, the continued availability of oil for uptake by marine and terrestrial organisms, etc. To facilitate the public's access to that data, a notice should be issued to all interested parties (e.g., all those who have commented on the damage assessment and/or restoration framework as new information is filed with the Oil Spill Information Center -- informing people of the title of the report(s), the form(s) the data are in, the period of time the study covers, etc.) This will

Document ID Number	92060412
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

alert people to the availability of this information in a timely way and in a way that will allow them to obtain the information they most want in the form they can handle.

We believe that it is very important that the public advisory committee be given a substantial role in the damage assessment and restoration planning process. The only way this will be accomplished is if it has some real independence from the Trustee Council and has the capability to review and assess different restoration options. In the long run, a strong and independent advisory committee will stand the process and the Trustees in much better stead than a committee that merely rubber-stamps what the Trustees do or that has no clear role greater than the role provided the general public through participation in the restoration process.

To make the public advisory committee effective, we recommend: An independent staff and a separate budget for the advisory committee sufficient to permit independent review and analysis of the damage assessment and of the restoration proposals; and an important and concrete role for the advisory committee, for example each year formulating a proposed set of restoration projects to the Trustee Council that the Council would have to consider and either accept or reject. To make the advisory committee credible, the individual named to serve on the committee should be someone nominated by the interests he/she is selected to represent and each of the identified interests should have a representative on the committee.

CHAPTER III (RESTORATION PLANNING TO DATE)

Reference is made to the fact that the rate and adequacy of natural recovery may be considered when evaluating restoration measures.(p. 17) However, there is great uncertainty in most cases concerning the timing and completeness of natural recovery. Therefore we urge that such consideration not be used as a reason against undertaking restoration actions which will clearly benefit the affected species. The potential for natural recovery should not be used as an excuse for no action.

CHAPTER V (PROPOSED INJURY CRITERIA)

The definition of injury to natural resources is too constrained. A loss which may be due to exposure to oil spilled by the T/V Exxon Valdez should be considered a consequential injury. Certainty should not be required. Particularly important, the words "significant" should be eliminated from the definition of loss. Declines in productivity or populations, for example, should be considered a loss whether they can be characterized as significant or not. The data may not be available as yet to determine whether the injury is significant; or the data may be ambiguous about the significance of the injury. It would be counterproductive to require a showing of significance before restoration could be undertaken.

Similarly, the definition of natural resource services should not turn on a showing of significance.

Document ID Number	92-06-04/12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

Because of our concerns about factoring natural recovery into the restoration planning process, we recommend that the document state in the last sentence of page 41 that: "it would be worth considering" rather than "may be worth considering" restoration options.

CHAPTER VII (SCOPE OF POTENTIAL RESTORATION ALTERNATIVES)

Under D (Habitat Protection and Acquisition), explicit emphasis should be given to the option of acquiring land conservation easement or timber rights upland or outside of the spill impacted area in order to protect the habitat of wildlife and fisheries harmed by the spill.

We strongly recommend that the conceptual approach to the analysis of restoration options be that set forth in Figure 7 rather than in Figure 6. Habitat protection and acquisition should not be the restoration option of last resort, but one considered simultaneously with other options. There is no reason that this option should be treated last when in our view it will be the most valuable and effective option of all.

We also believe that natural recovery should be considered simultaneously with other options rather than considered first. Natural recovery may not prove as rapid or effective as restoration and should be compared to other options rather than set on a different plane.

We are very concerned about one of the options proposed for consideration--Option 32, to establish a restoration endowment using all of the available proceeds from Exxon.(p. B-37) To put all the settlement money into an endowment would mean that very little would be available in the initial years for any significant acquisition of important habitat. This option would essentially be foreclosed--a terrible mistake, which would remove from the Trustees' restoration options one of the most valuable possible uses of the money.

Document ID Number
020604112
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.



Natural Resources
Defense Council

PLEASE
DELIVER
FAX TO:

Dave Gibbons

ORGANIZATION:

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council

THIS TRANSMISSION IS

6

PAGES, INCLUDING COVER SHEET.

FAX IS
FROM:

Sarah Chasis

Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc.
40 West 20th Street
New York, New York 10011

IF THERE ARE PROBLEMS WITH THIS TRANSMISSION

PLEASE CONTACT:

Ashley McLean

AT (212) 727-

4424

NRDC'S NEW YORK OFFICE FAX NUMBER: (212) 727-1773

Document ID Number
<u>92060412</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
<input type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.



JUN 04 REC'D

Document ID Number

920604117

- A-92 WPWG
- B-93 WPWG
- C-RPWG
- D-PAG
- E-MISC.

THE WILDERNESS SOCIETY

June 4, 1992

Mr. Dave Gibbons,
Acting Administrative Director
Restoration Team
645 G Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

RE: Vol I. Restoration Framework

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

The Wilderness Society is pleased to provide scoping comments on the proposed Restoration Plan for the Exxon Valdez oil spill. National interests are truly at stake. Most oiled shorelines were within the boundaries of conservation units designated by the Alaska National Interest Lands Act. Designated Wilderness shorelines of Katmai National Park and Becharoff National Wildlife Refuge, proposed Wilderness in Chugach National Forest and Kenai Fjords National Park, and the spectacular defacto wilderness coasts of other national parks and wildlife refuges were harmed by the oil spill. As well, the federal Trustees must represent the public trust of all Americans in their decisions concerning natural resources and services that were damaged by the oil spill.

The priority of the Restoration Plan should be an ecosystem approach that protects threatened fish and wildlife habitat within coastal forests, rivers, and shorelines by acquiring land, development or timber rights, or conservation easements on a willing seller basis. We recommend that 80% of the Spill Settlement funds be used to acquire habitat.

Old-growth forests provide nesting sites for some of the birds most harmed by the spill, including bald eagles, harlequin ducks, and marbled murrelets--tree-nesting seabirds proposed for listing under the Endangered Species Act in the lower 48 (and recommended for Alaska by many scientists). Pristine riparian and upland old-growth forests provide crucial habitats for other species injured by the spill such as mink, river otter, salmon and other anadromous fish. Such forests protect the quality of streams, rivers, and watersheds. Intact forests provide for permanent jobs and strong, sustainable economies--not the "boom and bust" of logging--from commercial and sport fishing, tourism, recreation, and subsistence.

ALASKA REGION

430 WEST 7TH AVENUE, ANCHORAGE, AK 99501

TEL. (907) 272-9453 FAX (907) 274-4145

Since the 1990 Public Symposium held by the Restoration Planning Work Group, The Wilderness Society has advocated that acquisition of equivalent resources be a high priority of restoration. At this time, we believe that habitat acquisition--by preventing further damage to the coastal forests and shorelines of the Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska ecosystems--is the most meaningful form of restoration that can be undertaken. It would be impractical, and more damaging to remove the remaining oil, and thus little money should be allocated for this purpose except in Chenega Bay. We are concerned that the restoration plan benefit an array of species more broad than the commercially important ones. While we recognize that management actions may be necessary to rectify the damages to certain species, we believe that habitat acquisition can provide the most benefit for restoration of the entire ecosystem and its services, and therefore, that spending most of the Settlement funds for acquisition is justified.

We recommend that habitat acquisition be given priority--or at least concurrent--consideration in the plan using an imminent threat process for Native Corporation and other private lands including areas within Chugach National Forest, Kenai Fjords National Park, Cape Suckling, Afognak Island, Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge, and Kachemak Bay State Park.

We are disappointed that the Trustee Council has already approved more than three times the funding for restoration management action than for habitat protection planning. Ironically, the habitat acquisition projects could provide restoration for species in which serious injury is well documented, whereas most of the fisheries management action projects and the Red Lake sockeye restoration manipulation project are justified using only speculative damages. Yet, the Trustee Council approved restoration manipulation/enhancement and management action projects in this year's planning but funded NO actual habitat protection or acquisition projects despite the fact that the public had expressed acquisition as a high priority and the Trustee Council had received specific proposals for imminently threatened lands. We caution that this may contravene NEPA regulations which state that "agencies shall not commit resources prejudicing selection of alternatives before making a final decision" {CEQ Regulations, July 1, 1986, 40 CFR Section 1502.5(f)}.

These following additional major issues should be addressed in the Restoration Plan.

Chapter II. Public Participation

Public Advisory group. Seats should be designated for each interest. The Public Advisory Group should make consensus decisions where possible, but majority recommendations with minority views should also be put forward to the Trustee Council. If the Trustee Council acts contrary to the recommendations of the Public Advisory Group, it should justify its reasons with written findings of fact.

Document ID Number	At least one non-voting				
920604117	<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

member (chosen by the Public Advisory Group) should be placed on the Trustee Council, as was done by the Trustees of the Shell oil spill settlement in California. This is the only way to ensure that input from the Public Advisory Group is a meaningful part of the Trustees decision-making process as mandated by the Court.

The Group must have access to the restoration team and other staff to have as complete of information as possible for making recommendations. A dedicated staff member should work with the Public Group and regularly report to them about meetings of the restoration team and work group and habitat acquisition team that they attended. In addition to the Public Advisory Group, we believe that the public deserves the opportunity for continued direct contact with the Trustees.

Chapter IV. Summary of Injury

Inadequate time to review damage assessment studies. Since volumes of information from the Natural Resource Damage Assessment studies were only released to the public on June 1 and scoping comments are due June 4, we believe that there may be additional significant issues pertaining to injury or restoration that may need to be raised at a later date. Furthermore, the economic studies that determined a contingent valuation of damages to resources and services still have not been released. Because the Federal Register notice of April 10, 1992 stressed the importance of raising issues early in the process, we caution that other concerns may emerge after we have adequate time to review the relevant studies.

As the Framework document points out, some injuries may not be manifested for some time, yet the Federal Register notice states this EIS will guide restoration for the next 10 years. While we believe that our framework of restoration priorities is based on a long-term vision, we caution that the process must be able to respond to new information that will only be available in the future.

Definition of injury must encompass more than population level effects. We believe that the definition of injury should not focus on detected effects to populations, but should also include degradation of habitats and sub-lethal effects including changes in physiological or biochemical changes or productivity changes. This is crucial since, as the Trustees acknowledge, pre-spill population data is lacking for many species. So far, we have been unable to compare the summaries with the detailed investigations to discern the extent to which the population-level effect focus may have resulted in some effects of the spill (such as elevated hydrocarbon levels in tissues, etc.) not being described in this section.

Because this document was based on studies that focused on documenting injury for legal proof of harm, it seems that potential future environmental injury has been downplayed. Furthermore, the difference between lack of evidence of injury and lack of

Document ID Number	92-0604117
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

effects must be made explicit. For example, the heavy direct mortality of yellow-billed loons was of great concern since this species has low population numbers. Situations with such significance, even though no population effects could be measured, should be described. The "Summary of Injury" should more fully describe the more subtle effects; for example, the increased significance of rockfish mortality or physiological changes for such a long-growing species that may live 100 years (p.34). The significance of petroleum metabolites in the bile of fish should be explained (p.34).

Bald eagle injury downplayed. In particular, the section on bald eagles (p.27) appears to downplay the injury. Although bald eagles in Prince William Sound were most intensively studied, what about the effects to eagle productivity, health, and nesting populations in other oil spill areas? Are there still lasting effects from the lost productivity in 1989 and nest occupancy in 1989 and 1990? The carefully-worded conclusion that population indices suggest that the Prince William Sound eagle population is not measurably affected downplays effects there may be outside the Sound, or that there may be other lasting effects, such as to their nest occupancy, or contaminant uptake from degraded habitats.

Better information about Injury to Archeological Resources needed. We recognize that specific information about archeological resources needs to be kept confidential, but if possible, maps or description of which ANILCA conservation units had injured resources would be useful. It is hard for the public to appreciate the magnitude of damage without better information.

Injury to ecosystem needs to be described. The summaries of injury to habitats are a good start at describing the injury to the entire ecosystem, but further synthesis of effects on coastal, riverine, and upland habitats and the array of species they support is needed. As well, food web relationships need greater attention. For example, the ecological significance of uptake of petroleum hydrocarbons by deer from eating kelp was downplayed with the statement "it was determined that the deer were safe to eat," (p.25) especially since the intertidal habitat section failed to mention the kelp-deer interaction (p.35). Initial and potential long-term human health effects from the spill to residents and oil spill workers should be included in the summary since humans are part of the ecosystem.

Chapter V. Proposed Injury Criteria

"Natural resources" should include the ecosystem (p.39).

Definition of injury to resources needs to be more inclusive. We are troubled by the definition of "consequential injury" that may give more priority to significant population declines than to habitat degradation or contamination (p.39-40). If habitat or sublethal or chronic effects to adults or any other life stages are continuing, but have not

Document ID Number	92-0604117
<input type="checkbox"/>	A-92 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B-93 WPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C-RPWG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D-PAG
<input type="checkbox"/>	E-MISC.

yet been manifested or inferred at the population level, there may still be a problem for which restoration is warranted. Otherwise, we are supportive of the definition of injury to resources.

Recovery concept must include protection of habitat that contributes to natural recovery. We believe that enhancement of ecosystem protection is justified under the terms of the settlement and the recovery concept as written is too narrow.

For example, the apparent "recovery" of bald eagles in Prince William Sound is dependent on maintaining abundant old-growth forest habitat where they nest and that supports the salmon they fed upon, and areas that provide significant feeding or migratory habitats such as Cape Suckling. Therefore, even if bald eagles are found by the Trustees to have recovered (so far, we have not yet been given adequate evidence that this has indeed occurred), it is justified to use restoration funds to protect their habitats in order to sustain the recovery.

Chapter VI. Evaluation of Restoration Options

Cost-benefit analysis cannot fully be evaluated by the public unless the State's economic damage studies are released to the public. Furthermore, it may be difficult to calculate the financial benefits from preventing future damages to injured resources or services from habitat protection. The cost-benefit analysis should take into account the experiences in places such as Redwood National Park, Golden Gate National Park, San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge, etc. where waiting until logging or other development pressures occur mean that degraded lands may end up being purchased and the price has skyrocketed.

This criteria should be added to the list (p.44): "The degree to which the proposed action minimizes further impact on an injured resource or service."

We believe that the work of The Nature Conservancy for the Trustees has provided adequate information to properly evaluate habitat and protection options, contrary to the statement made in the Framework (p.45).

Habitat Protection and Acquisition Process (Additional Handouts distributed after Framework Released). We support use of the "Imminent threat protection process" described in Fig. 2, not the "Evaluation Process" shown in Fig. 1. Based on the information we have at this time, we prefer Threshold Criteria Set A. We believe that habitat protection and acquisition should be at the top of a hierarchy of restoration options. Considering the options given in the Restoration Framework, we strongly prefer concurrent analysis (Fig. 7--we prefer revised Fig. 7 from handout that shows habitat acquisition on same level as management and manipulation) and are opposed to the hierarchical analysis (Fig. 6) where habitat acquisition may only be considered as a last resort. On both Figs. 6&7, the "adequate" rate and degree of recovery that leads to "no

Document ID Number	<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG
920604117	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.

further action" should be changed to reflect that monitoring will continue to assure that further injury wasn't detected or arise later as a result of latent injury or complex ecological interactions.

Long-term recovery monitoring should comprehensively approach the entire ecosystem. Especially in this year's proposed work plan, monitoring and restoration work focuses on commercially-harvested and sport fish species. Birds, marine mammals, invertebrates, and other "non-game" species need to be monitored as a significant part of the entire ecosystem. Furthermore, relatively little attention has been given to the effects on National Park resources. We believe long-term monitoring of the ecological effects of the oil spill is crucial and are supportive of an integrated-ecosystem approach. We prefer that on-going research efforts be directed by a board of independent scientists in consultation with the National Science Foundation so that research projects are conducted by the agency or research center most qualified to do so.

Chapter VII. Restoration Alternatives and Options

A New Alternative is Needed. From this year's work plan, it is already obvious that each alternative, not just #6(F), will be a combination. Therefore, we recommend that alternatives be developed which stress the different priorities yet includes all categories. We believe that the preferred alternative should give priority to habitat acquisition to prevent further damage to injured resources and services, as well as to compensate for loss of equivalent resources and services (using 80% of the restoration funds for this purpose). Your proposed Alternative #4(D), Habitat Protection and Acquisition, fails to include fee simple acquisition in addition to purchase of timber or other development rights and conservation easements. We recommend that the Alt. D also include "prevent further damage to resources or services," and "Protect or acquire forests and watersheds" (Option 25), "Acquire 'inholdings' within parks and refuges" (Option 24) and "Acquire tidelands" (Option 21). As written, Alternative #4, describes a hierarchical approach in which any acquisition would be a last resort, whereas we believe it should be the priority, or at least given concurrent consideration. Language should be added to make it clear that restoration actions outside the spill area are allowable and may be appropriate. This is especially the case for areas such as Cape Suckling that are within the spill-affected ecosystem, but areas used by migratory bird populations outside the spill area may need to be considered at some point.

In all alternatives, changes in management practices on public lands should be done concurrently but not as a major component of the plan so long as agencies managing public lands in the spill affected ecosystem do not take actions that compromise the natural resource values there now. While agency management planning is related to the restoration plan, we do not believe that it should be the primary focus of the Trustee Council's efforts.

Document ID Number	920604117
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WFWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B-93 WFWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RFWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

For all alternatives, manipulation of resources should emphasize management that protects wild fish stocks and natural wildlife diversity and should avoid focusing on only single species. Enhancements should not compromise wilderness and recreational values. We are opposed to construction of intrusive, new recreational facilities including roads, ports, hotels, or others. We are opposed to an endowment alternative should one be suggested.

Employment of local residents should be a priority. The Federal government should make full use of local-hire provisions. Monitoring and long-term research programs, site stewardship of archeological and other cultural resources, and restoration projects should hire rural residents.

Appendix B

As stated above, we support options that maintain or restore the natural diversity and populations of fish, wildlife, and habitats and the scenic beauty of the wilderness environment. We are especially concerned that restoration projects for fisheries may be dominated by projects to develop artificial populations whereas the emphasis should be on protecting the genetic diversity of wild salmon stocks.

We believe that options 1, 4, 6, 20-27, 31 are most appropriate, and we have the most enthusiasm for options #22, 23, 24, 25, and 27. Options 9, 10, 17, 29, 30, and 33 are also useful but at a lower priority. Option 6 should be divided into separate options for each type of designation. Option 25 should be expanded under "background and justification" to include populations of salmonids, harlequin ducks, marbled murrelets, cutthroat trout, river otters, and bald eagles. Under "action" in this option, the words "adjacent to anadromous streams" should be omitted because other types of upland habitats are valuable to some injured species. It is surprising to see Option 31, since it seems to be included already for the "no action" as well as other alternatives.

The magnitude, siting, and other factors will be needed to assess the suitability of some options. In general, we oppose option #18 and many projects that may fall under #3. For example, we are opposed to the Red Lake sockeye salmon project #113 proposed this year as it is similar to the one at Tustumena Lake, Kenai National Wildlife Refuge where restocking a wild lake with hatchery fish created new problems. Restoration projects should not sacrifice wild salmon in order to enhance hatchery fish. We are generally opposed to Option 12 (creation of new recreation facilities) unless it will decrease negative impacts of human use on the ecosystem and strongly oppose creation of new facilities that will degrade or compromise wilderness values.

We are opposed to option # 23, the endowment, as we believe that habitat acquisition needs to begin immediately. If any endowment is indicated, it must comprize a small proportion of the funds and support long-term scientific monitoring. We oppose

Document ID Number	92060411
<input type="checkbox"/> A-92 WPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B-93 WPWG	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C-RPWG	
<input type="checkbox"/> D-PAG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC.	

Option #34 because we believe that such an institute would needlessly duplicate the functions of many existing agencies and research institutions. If anything, a new private foundation with a board of independent scientists might be useful to coordinate research efforts done various existing bodies.

The Wilderness Society is a national environmental organization with 350,000 members nationwide, nearly 1,500 of whom live in Alaska and many who reside along or use the shorelines of areas affected by the spill. The Wilderness Society has had a longstanding commitment to protection of the natural values and integrity of Alaska's parks, refuges, forests, and other public lands and was influential in passage of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. We appreciate this opportunity to comment and look forward to continued involvement in the Restoration Plan.

Sincerely,

Pamela A. Miller

Pamela A. Miller
Asst. Regional Director

Document ID Number	920604117
<input type="checkbox"/> A-2	
<input type="checkbox"/> B-3	
<input type="checkbox"/> C-4	
<input type="checkbox"/> D-7XG	
<input type="checkbox"/> E-MISC	